




Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 850



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:12,830 --> 00:00:11,130

[Music]

2
00:00:16,650 --> 00:00:12,840

[Applause]

3
00:00:20,160 --> 00:00:16,660

this hope radio for the masses headliner

4
00:00:21,689 --> 00:00:20,170

between July 8 1947 these are the air

5
00:00:23,970 --> 00:00:21,699

force with open arms that are flying

6
00:00:25,260 --> 00:00:23,980

there - found and is now in the

7
00:00:28,220 --> 00:00:25,270

possession of the RA

8
00:00:31,679 --> 00:00:28,230

the game is rigged change the game

9
00:00:35,700 --> 00:00:31,689

changer I occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:38,819 --> 00:00:35,710

our differences worldwide would vanish

11
00:00:45,369 --> 00:00:38,829

if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:00:51,099 --> 00:00:48,099

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:00:58,119 --> 00:00:51,109

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:01:03,260 --> 00:00:59,799

we need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:09,130 --> 00:01:06,970

[Music]

16

00:01:12,040 --> 00:01:09,140

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:20,389 --> 00:01:12,050

jimmy touch only game change in network

18

00:01:24,999 --> 00:01:20,399

[Music]

19

00:01:37,240 --> 00:01:25,009

good evening fade to black

20

00:01:45,980 --> 00:01:37,250

this spoke radio for the masses yeah

21

00:01:48,919 --> 00:01:45,990

yeah today's Thursday May 3rd 2018 123

22

00:01:51,709 --> 00:01:48,929

days into the new year just 242 days

23

00:01:54,770 --> 00:01:51,719

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

24

00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:54,780

in downtown Burbank California and I

25

00:01:58,639 --> 00:01:55,920

would like to welcome everybody

26

00:02:02,029 --> 00:01:58,649

listening all around the world know

27

00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:02,039

across the United States hither and

28

00:02:06,260 --> 00:02:04,079

thither to and fro back and forth up and

29

00:02:07,900 --> 00:02:06,270

down east and west north and south far

30

00:02:11,390 --> 00:02:07,910

and near

31

00:02:14,180 --> 00:02:11,400

this is fade to black for kjc are the

32

00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:14,190

game changer network in kg r hey the

33

00:02:20,150 --> 00:02:17,040

planets I'm real stupid Church what is

34

00:02:21,069 --> 00:02:20,160

cracking everybody how ya doin how you

35

00:02:25,879 --> 00:02:21,079

doin

36

00:02:30,580 --> 00:02:25,889

it's Thursday nights Fator night I know

37

00:02:37,370 --> 00:02:34,550

Thursday and we got the weekend off man

38

00:02:39,470 --> 00:02:37,380

we have so much fun today I'll tell you

39

00:02:42,620 --> 00:02:39,480

about all of that in just a minute

40

00:02:44,809 --> 00:02:42,630

tonight's it's another fainter night

41

00:02:47,930 --> 00:02:44,819

we're gonna do open lines all night long

42

00:02:49,599 --> 00:02:47,940

Jon Rappoport is away taking care of

43

00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:49,609

business

44

00:02:55,159 --> 00:02:53,280

so he'll be back here next Thursday okay

45

00:02:58,879 --> 00:02:55,169

so we're just gonna we're gonna go for

46

00:03:00,860 --> 00:02:58,889

it like like we do bottom of the hour

47

00:03:04,099 --> 00:03:00,870

open lines all night long three two

48

00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:04,109

three eight to five five zero four or

49

00:03:12,949 --> 00:03:08,400

five or three to three to seven five

50

00:03:16,220 --> 00:03:12,959

nine six nine five these uh these gifts

51
00:03:21,409 --> 00:03:16,230
are amazing tonight they're they're

52
00:03:23,780 --> 00:03:21,419
above they're above your normal mark

53
00:03:26,500 --> 00:03:23,790
Tirana I like that one where where did

54
00:03:30,140 --> 00:03:26,510
this I've never seen that before it's

55
00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:30,150
good Ed's breeding is Thursday nights

56
00:03:32,230 --> 00:03:31,680
favored night open lines all night long

57
00:03:35,620 --> 00:03:32,240
whatever

58
00:03:38,070 --> 00:03:35,630
guys want to do it's your show it's my

59
00:03:39,540 --> 00:03:38,080
favorite night and I want to believe

60
00:03:44,110 --> 00:03:39,550
guitar

61
00:03:51,130 --> 00:03:44,120
what is this for real I can have one of

62
00:03:54,370 --> 00:03:51,140
these done man that is cool I dig that I

63
00:03:56,920 --> 00:03:54,380

I dig that a lot and you know the only

64

00:03:59,890 --> 00:03:56,930

issue I have with this strat it's maple

65

00:04:02,440 --> 00:03:59,900

neck it's perfect the bridge I would

66

00:04:04,750 --> 00:04:02,450

have to go you know I got to go original

67

00:04:09,580 --> 00:04:04,760

bridge I don't like those new Fender

68

00:04:13,150 --> 00:04:09,590

bridges but yeah that's me it's the

69

00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:13,160

right color - maple neck I'll retweet

70

00:04:18,250 --> 00:04:15,200

that mark that's uh that's well done

71

00:04:23,160 --> 00:04:18,260

where did you find this let me know I

72

00:04:25,510 --> 00:04:23,170

can have fender make me one mm-hmm I

73

00:04:28,690 --> 00:04:25,520

just want to know if somebody's already

74

00:04:30,160 --> 00:04:28,700

you know yeah I want the story behind

75

00:04:35,290 --> 00:04:30,170

this guitar let me know where you found

76

00:04:37,300 --> 00:04:35,300

it let me know all right the sandbox is

77

00:04:40,210 --> 00:04:37,310

hashtag if to be on Twitter you can

78

00:04:42,100 --> 00:04:40,220

follow me right now on twitter @ JT

79

00:04:45,100 --> 00:04:42,110

radio you want to see this strat

80

00:04:47,380 --> 00:04:45,110

somebody said I don't know if it was on

81

00:04:52,140 --> 00:04:47,390

Twitter or somewhere else it might have

82

00:04:57,100 --> 00:04:52,150

been over on on stellar more guitar talk

83

00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:57,110

yeah I could do a guitar talk all night

84

00:05:04,060 --> 00:04:59,600

long Reeta hear something like that and

85

00:05:05,050 --> 00:05:04,070

I'm telling she's like here we go all

86

00:05:10,240 --> 00:05:05,060

right

87

00:05:12,700 --> 00:05:10,250

yeah Damon just said not getting the

88

00:05:16,750 --> 00:05:12,710

live feed yet yes you are everybody else

89

00:05:19,630 --> 00:05:16,760

is everybody else is Damon refresh your

90

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:19,640

screen do something okay now where I'm

91

00:05:23,770 --> 00:05:21,680

at Twitter I don't know how much longer

92

00:05:27,940 --> 00:05:23,780

we're gonna be on Facebook folks I do

93

00:05:30,640 --> 00:05:27,950

not know I do not know but you can go

94

00:05:34,210 --> 00:05:30,650

now see the whole point I'm gonna milk

95

00:05:37,000 --> 00:05:34,220

Facebook for every single thing that

96

00:05:42,280 --> 00:05:37,010

it's got you know they took my data I'm

97

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:42,290

gonna take theirs my son did it in

98

00:05:45,600 --> 00:05:44,000

Photoshop in 15 minutes

99

00:05:49,860 --> 00:05:45,610

oh so that's not a real

100

00:05:54,480 --> 00:05:49,870

oh wow he did a great job on that mark

101
00:05:57,890 --> 00:05:54,490
he didn't Photoshop alright so I could

102
00:06:01,050 --> 00:05:57,900
send this to them and say make it

103
00:06:03,149 --> 00:06:01,060
alright alright I'll do that I'll send

104
00:06:05,640 --> 00:06:03,159
this defender and and have them build me

105
00:06:07,409 --> 00:06:05,650
one of these I think that's really cool

106
00:06:11,339 --> 00:06:07,419
and you're right it would fix the

107
00:06:14,189 --> 00:06:11,349
problem in the background fix that

108
00:06:15,089 --> 00:06:14,199
poster problem any questions or comments

109
00:06:19,740 --> 00:06:15,099
during the show tonight

110
00:06:22,159 --> 00:06:19,750
use hashtag f2b q still getting last

111
00:06:26,430 --> 00:06:22,169
night's show Jimmy Church radio.com

112
00:06:29,809 --> 00:06:26,440
instead of tonight's live one okay Rita

113
00:06:35,240 --> 00:06:29,819

we'll get that fixed

114

00:06:38,490 --> 00:06:35,250

what she's listening to right now but

115

00:06:40,610 --> 00:06:38,500

she'll get it up she'll get it up okay

116

00:06:43,740 --> 00:06:40,620

where are we

117

00:06:45,059 --> 00:06:43,750

let's see it's open lines all night long

118

00:06:47,610 --> 00:06:45,069

bottom in the hour we're gonna open

119

00:06:48,059 --> 00:06:47,620

everything up and we'll crank through

120

00:06:52,469 --> 00:06:48,069

this

121

00:06:57,450 --> 00:06:52,479

today is day 9 of the on stellar alpha

122

00:06:59,100 --> 00:06:57,460

testing they got an email today I got a

123

00:07:01,709 --> 00:06:59,110

I've got a bunch of email today but I

124

00:07:04,230 --> 00:07:01,719

got one today said Jimmy man you know

125

00:07:07,379 --> 00:07:04,240

I'm gonna stay with Facebook does this

126

00:07:10,980 --> 00:07:07,389

have to be an on stellar pitch yes it

127

00:07:13,529 --> 00:07:10,990

does it does and you're more than

128

00:07:16,290 --> 00:07:13,539

welcome to stay over on Facebook we're

129

00:07:19,170 --> 00:07:16,300

just not going to be there okay or just

130

00:07:24,659 --> 00:07:19,180

we're not gonna be over on Facebook that

131

00:07:28,700 --> 00:07:24,669

the things that Rita please call drew

132

00:07:31,740 --> 00:07:28,710

okay it's that simple

133

00:07:37,980 --> 00:07:31,750

it's that simple we're live everywhere

134

00:07:40,079 --> 00:07:37,990

else okay so on stellar the experience

135

00:07:46,200 --> 00:07:40,089

there and Rita was talking about this to

136

00:07:50,519 --> 00:07:46,210

me earlier today which is the experience

137

00:07:52,589 --> 00:07:50,529

that on stellar has you know without you

138

00:07:55,589 --> 00:07:52,599

know the advertising and the ability in

139

00:07:57,239 --> 00:07:55,599

real time to engage with with everybody

140

00:08:00,599 --> 00:07:57,249

you're not choked back you know

141

00:08:04,679 --> 00:08:00,609

you know 5% or anything you know that

142

00:08:07,259 --> 00:08:04,689

are seeing your post that is one of the

143

00:08:10,409 --> 00:08:07,269

coolest things there and you're able to

144

00:08:13,859 --> 00:08:10,419

message and and post and the articles

145

00:08:18,899 --> 00:08:13,869

and and images you've got a full text

146

00:08:21,079 --> 00:08:18,909

editor there so the community is able to

147

00:08:24,719 --> 00:08:21,089

get all of the stuff back and forth

148

00:08:28,429 --> 00:08:24,729

really really quick and it's it's it's

149

00:08:32,429 --> 00:08:28,439

just the experience of not having

150

00:08:35,249 --> 00:08:32,439

interference run knowing that this is

151
00:08:39,119 --> 00:08:35,259
what's most important knowing that your

152
00:08:43,079 --> 00:08:39,129
experience isn't based on how many ads

153
00:08:45,389 --> 00:08:43,089
you click on you know so that's that's

154
00:08:48,030 --> 00:08:45,399
what's most important

155
00:08:50,429 --> 00:08:48,040
so there you go yeah and for those of

156
00:08:54,210 --> 00:08:50,439
you that aren't you know it doesn't

157
00:08:56,429 --> 00:08:54,220
matter Rita you need to you need to call

158
00:08:59,519 --> 00:08:56,439
drew okay it's that simple just please

159
00:09:01,769 --> 00:08:59,529
call drew the platform incorporates

160
00:09:05,429 --> 00:09:01,779
everything though everything and we've

161
00:09:09,199 --> 00:09:05,439
got video channels coming the live feed

162
00:09:11,610 --> 00:09:09,209
should be there in a couple of days and

163
00:09:15,179 --> 00:09:11,620

everything else being able to post and

164

00:09:17,579 --> 00:09:15,189

do do things so quickly which is getting

165

00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:17,589

messages out and information out and

166

00:09:24,900 --> 00:09:21,279

research out and then when the

167

00:09:29,790 --> 00:09:24,910

blockchain kicks in and the online

168

00:09:33,720 --> 00:09:29,800

aspect of token economy for authors and

169

00:09:36,660 --> 00:09:33,730

researchers and you to our videos all of

170

00:09:40,619 --> 00:09:36,670

that will be built in it's going to be

171

00:09:43,860 --> 00:09:40,629

really really cool so have patience to

172

00:09:49,139 --> 00:09:43,870

by the way if you are there are a couple

173

00:09:51,960 --> 00:09:49,149

of databases out there that needed to

174

00:09:54,329 --> 00:09:51,970

merge between on stellar and the beta

175

00:09:57,179 --> 00:09:54,339

version of the site alfetta on stellar

176
00:09:59,670 --> 00:09:57,189
comm and if you've got any issues with

177
00:10:03,840 --> 00:09:59,680
that most of it transferred but if

178
00:10:08,280 --> 00:10:03,850
you've got any issues because it's so

179
00:10:10,680 --> 00:10:08,290
minimal the people that that had

180
00:10:12,720 --> 00:10:10,690
difficulty signing on because

181
00:10:16,560 --> 00:10:12,730
there are thousands and thousands and

182
00:10:21,300 --> 00:10:16,570
thousands on the site right now and

183
00:10:24,210 --> 00:10:21,310
they're having a great time okay so if

184
00:10:25,590 --> 00:10:24,220
you have an issue with it says it

185
00:10:27,480 --> 00:10:25,600
doesn't recognize your email that's

186
00:10:29,759 --> 00:10:27,490
because it's recognizing your password

187
00:10:32,250 --> 00:10:29,769
but it's not matching your email or the

188
00:10:34,829 --> 00:10:32,260

opposite it's not recognizing your

189

00:10:37,710 --> 00:10:34,839

password just reset your password and it

190

00:10:39,569 --> 00:10:37,720

fixes everything so you can do that too

191

00:10:41,939 --> 00:10:39,579

as well and it's a very small amount of

192

00:10:44,129 --> 00:10:41,949

you but I understand the frustration so

193

00:10:46,639 --> 00:10:44,139

the easiest thing to do just go change

194

00:10:53,310 --> 00:10:46,649

your password and go go have a good time

195

00:10:59,610 --> 00:10:57,420

that is but you only see articles on on

196

00:11:02,040 --> 00:10:59,620

stellar social there is no general talk

197

00:11:04,650 --> 00:11:02,050

or is that how it's going to be that's

198

00:11:07,650 --> 00:11:04,660

not true Jase there's all kinds of

199

00:11:12,379 --> 00:11:07,660

general talk and that's that's exactly

200

00:11:14,819 --> 00:11:12,389

what's going on there you know post post

201

00:11:16,949 --> 00:11:14,829

all you got to do is post you have a

202

00:11:18,750 --> 00:11:16,959

comment post if you have a you know

203

00:11:21,900 --> 00:11:18,760

friends and your friends list everybody

204

00:11:23,730 --> 00:11:21,910

that's on your friends list is gonna see

205

00:11:27,090 --> 00:11:23,740

your posts and they're gonna comment you

206

00:11:29,189 --> 00:11:27,100

can go and message everybody you can do

207

00:11:31,769 --> 00:11:29,199

all of the communication right now that

208

00:11:35,040 --> 00:11:31,779

you can do on Facebook it's all the same

209

00:11:37,139 --> 00:11:35,050

and the articles that everybody else is

210

00:11:39,720 --> 00:11:37,149

writing you don't get that on Facebook

211

00:11:42,809 --> 00:11:39,730

you don't get any notifications of that

212

00:11:45,569 --> 00:11:42,819

and trending and being able to see what

213

00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:45,579

other people are reading and a full page

214

00:11:54,180 --> 00:11:49,600

of it no I mean an infinite scrolling

215

00:11:56,069 --> 00:11:54,190

page now I I totally I got a I got a dis

216

00:11:58,439 --> 00:11:56,079

a kind of disagree with you on that

217

00:12:02,309 --> 00:11:58,449

that's all that is going on right now is

218

00:12:05,100 --> 00:12:02,319

conversation man I talked all day so

219

00:12:07,949 --> 00:12:05,110

cool I just used with my email address I

220

00:12:11,550 --> 00:12:07,959

just just logged in right now he's fixed

221

00:12:14,939 --> 00:12:11,560

so yeah you know it's a it's all good

222

00:12:17,660 --> 00:12:14,949

all right okay drew says it may be

223

00:12:21,329 --> 00:12:17,670

beyond fixing right now the code is

224

00:12:28,420 --> 00:12:23,710

okay well everything is free over on

225

00:12:31,360 --> 00:12:28,430

YouTube go to the bunker cam everybody

226

00:12:39,160 --> 00:12:31,370

can watch the bunker cam right now right

227

00:12:43,900 --> 00:12:39,170

what about K GRA tune in all of the

228

00:12:45,820 --> 00:12:43,910

other what about talk stream life okay I

229

00:12:47,980 --> 00:12:45,830

don't think the feed is live yet that

230

00:12:53,050 --> 00:12:47,990

must be what they're talking about the

231

00:12:54,850 --> 00:12:53,060

feed is yeah just go to Spreaker this

232

00:12:56,050 --> 00:12:54,860

you know just go to sprinkler thank you

233

00:12:59,160 --> 00:12:56,060

for that read i'll go ahead and retweet

234

00:13:05,590 --> 00:12:59,170

this out right now thank you so much

235

00:13:11,920 --> 00:13:05,600

boom boom okay alright got a lot to talk

236

00:13:14,019 --> 00:13:11,930

about tonight and let me fix this okay

237

00:13:15,579 --> 00:13:14,029

so there it is just go to Spreaker we're

238

00:13:17,680 --> 00:13:15,589

live over there

239

00:13:20,440 --> 00:13:17,690

we're live everywhere else except for

240

00:13:23,860 --> 00:13:20,450

the website and i don't know what's

241

00:13:27,070 --> 00:13:23,870

going on okay alright last night we had

242

00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:27,080

Mikayla Sheldon on the show she is going

243

00:13:34,690 --> 00:13:31,760

to be up at ISA T ranch for Sol tech

244

00:13:36,610 --> 00:13:34,700

that is going down August 9th through

245

00:13:38,890 --> 00:13:36,620

the 12th you can get all the information

246

00:13:42,400 --> 00:13:38,900

that you need at Sol tech gathering calm

247

00:13:46,050 --> 00:13:42,410

the links are there to get yourself a

248

00:13:48,010 --> 00:13:46,060

campsite and it's it's a trout lake

249

00:13:50,710 --> 00:13:48,020

whatever you need to do if you want to

250

00:13:52,620 --> 00:13:50,720

air B&B it I would say get yourself a

251
00:13:55,720 --> 00:13:52,630
campsite and come and hang out with us

252
00:14:00,610 --> 00:13:55,730
bunker cameras live I'm looking at that

253
00:14:03,220 --> 00:14:00,620
now that has Seder huts a striking again

254
00:14:05,319 --> 00:14:03,230
so we're gonna be up there Sol tech up a

255
00:14:08,440 --> 00:14:05,329
nice Eddie ranch just go to Seoul to

256
00:14:11,170 --> 00:14:08,450
gathering calm and our next event which

257
00:14:14,319 --> 00:14:11,180
is coming up in three weeks June 1st

258
00:14:15,970 --> 00:14:14,329
through the 4th 2018 will be a contact

259
00:14:19,240 --> 00:14:15,980
in the desert in Indian Wells Palm

260
00:14:23,340 --> 00:14:19,250
Springs California at the Renaissance

261
00:14:25,630 --> 00:14:23,350
Resort and Spa four nights of activities

262
00:14:27,699 --> 00:14:25,640
so many of the fader knots are going to

263
00:14:31,810 --> 00:14:27,709

be there on stellar is going to be there

264

00:14:34,329 --> 00:14:31,820

everything is gonna it's a 24 hour a day

265

00:14:36,730 --> 00:14:34,339

event it's going to be so much fun

266

00:14:38,769 --> 00:14:36,740

the contact in the desert at the

267

00:14:41,050 --> 00:14:38,779

Renaissance Resort and Spa click on the

268

00:14:42,999 --> 00:14:41,060

banners over to e Church radio.com

269

00:14:46,809 --> 00:14:43,009

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

270

00:14:50,410 --> 00:14:46,819

we have over 800 and well after today

271

00:14:52,989 --> 00:14:50,420

it's like a 850 archive shows custom

272

00:14:54,460 --> 00:14:52,999

apps Apple Android just \$2 a month you

273

00:14:57,129 --> 00:14:54,470

can also become a fader not in our

274

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:57,139

membership section of the site and you

275

00:15:03,480 --> 00:14:58,160

can get everything that you need

276

00:15:06,759 --> 00:15:03,490

downloadable archives commercial free

277

00:15:08,860 --> 00:15:06,769

you get if you get the game-changer

278

00:15:11,679 --> 00:15:08,870

autograph hats t-shirts all that stuff

279

00:15:15,160 --> 00:15:11,689

and us a go and become an official fader

280

00:15:19,569 --> 00:15:15,170

not today happy birthday let's get the

281

00:15:25,090 --> 00:15:19,579

show crackin happy birthday to today are

282

00:15:29,249 --> 00:15:25,100

you ready Frankie Valli is 84 have you

283

00:15:31,540 --> 00:15:29,259

seen the film Jersey Boys it's amazing

284

00:15:33,790 --> 00:15:31,550

check out Jersey Boys those guys were

285

00:15:36,100 --> 00:15:33,800

criminals they were good though Frankie

286

00:15:40,119 --> 00:15:36,110

Valli in the four seasons no doubt today

287

00:15:43,030 --> 00:15:40,129

he's 84 big girls don't cry Sheree and I

288

00:15:45,220 --> 00:15:43,040

like the new Four Seasons stuff to stuff

289

00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:45,230

from the 70s like who loves you that was

290

00:15:50,799 --> 00:15:47,360

good song oh what a night good song

291

00:15:53,740 --> 00:15:50,809

right Frankie singing the choruses happy

292

00:15:56,679 --> 00:15:53,750

birthday Frankie Frankie Valli today is

293

00:16:01,929 --> 00:15:56,689

84 our dead guys birthday today James

294

00:16:04,329 --> 00:16:01,939

Brown 1933 to 2006 died at the age of 73

295

00:16:07,569 --> 00:16:04,339

one of the greatest songs of all time I

296

00:16:10,240 --> 00:16:07,579

got you I feel good and Rolling Stone

297

00:16:13,240 --> 00:16:10,250

magazine ranked him seventh on their

298

00:16:18,610 --> 00:16:13,250

list of the 100 greatest artists of all

299

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:18,620

time happy birthday James Brown OTD on

300

00:16:32,319 --> 00:16:26,480

the state history 1952 a modified US Air

301

00:16:37,410 --> 00:16:32,329

Force c-47 with skis right a ski

302

00:16:40,179 --> 00:16:37,420

modified c-47 skis for landing gear

303

00:16:42,939 --> 00:16:40,189

piloted by Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Oh

304

00:16:45,689 --> 00:16:42,949

Fletcher of Oklahoma and Lieutenant

305

00:16:47,560 --> 00:16:45,699

Colonel William P Benedict of California

306

00:16:52,470 --> 00:16:47,570

becomes the first

307

00:16:54,040 --> 00:16:52,480

aircraft to land on the North Pole a

308

00:16:56,740 --> 00:16:54,050

moment later

309

00:17:00,000 --> 00:16:56,750

Fletcher climbed out of the plane walked

310

00:17:03,940 --> 00:17:00,010

to the exact geographic North Pole

311

00:17:09,520 --> 00:17:03,950

probably the first person in history to

312

00:17:12,010 --> 00:17:09,530

do so on this day in 1952 Fader fact

313

00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:12,020

that's becoming the most popular part of

314

00:17:18,310 --> 00:17:14,000

the show certainly one of my favorites

315

00:17:21,130 --> 00:17:18,320

tonight's fader fact vetted it's a you

316

00:17:24,240 --> 00:17:21,140

know it's I'm telling you you're gonna

317

00:17:28,680 --> 00:17:24,250

have a hard time repeating this tomorrow

318

00:17:36,060 --> 00:17:28,690

because nobody is going to believe you

319

00:17:41,490 --> 00:17:36,070

Fator fact amsterdam pays alcoholics in

320

00:17:44,350 --> 00:17:41,500

beer to clean streets that's right

321

00:17:46,690 --> 00:17:44,360

you're an alcoholic in Amsterdam you go

322

00:17:50,590 --> 00:17:46,700

and clean streets this is what you get

323

00:17:55,660 --> 00:17:50,600

you get five cans of beer for a day's

324

00:17:59,530 --> 00:17:55,670

work plus 10 euros and a pack of

325

00:18:06,280 --> 00:17:59,540

cigarettes I'm making that up

326

00:18:10,450 --> 00:18:06,290

and that is a fader fact 10 euros of the

327

00:18:12,400 --> 00:18:10,460

pack of smokes five cans of beer you got

328

00:18:15,310 --> 00:18:12,410

no reason to get a job if you're an

329

00:18:18,130 --> 00:18:15,320

alcoholic you get 10 euros that means

330

00:18:22,390 --> 00:18:18,140

you're gonna get to eat you get a pack

331

00:18:25,660 --> 00:18:22,400

of smokes to smoke with your five cans

332

00:18:28,930 --> 00:18:25,670

of beer I wonder if it's cold I wonder

333

00:18:31,240 --> 00:18:28,940

if it is cold well that's your fader

334

00:18:33,310 --> 00:18:31,250

fact tonight it's open lines all night

335

00:18:34,780 --> 00:18:33,320

long we're gonna open them up in ten

336

00:18:39,370 --> 00:18:34,790

minutes at the bottom of the hour the

337

00:18:47,530 --> 00:18:39,380

caller numbers of 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or

338

00:18:50,020 --> 00:18:47,540

3 2 3 2 7 5 96 95 all right let me hit

339

00:18:52,570 --> 00:18:50,030

this man you know I gotta say say it on

340

00:18:52,960 --> 00:18:52,580

every show but look at me in the bunker

341

00:18:58,580 --> 00:18:52,970

camp

342

00:19:02,600 --> 00:18:58,590

look at this paid to

343

00:19:11,230 --> 00:19:02,610

black blend is the best coffee in the

344

00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:11,240

world at any price there is nothing that

345

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:15,840

tastes that good kissed by the baby

346

00:19:27,560 --> 00:19:23,360

pillar to Jupiter Jordan icon click on

347

00:19:31,580 --> 00:19:27,570

that River moon coffee banner promo code

348

00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:31,590

f2b blend 15% off of your order penis

349

00:19:46,310 --> 00:19:39,610

got a letter today got an email from

350

00:19:51,669 --> 00:19:46,320

Jeremiah and I want to share this with

351
00:19:58,190 --> 00:19:51,679
you ok so Jeremiah says and I'm quoting

352
00:20:01,570 --> 00:19:58,200
he says let me be brief what in the heck

353
00:20:06,110 --> 00:20:01,580
is going on with all of these ufologist

354
00:20:08,480 --> 00:20:06,120
even supremely good ones continuing to

355
00:20:11,180 --> 00:20:08,490
desperately find ways to support the

356
00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:11,190
obvious disinformation disguised as

357
00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:15,120
disclosure via the fake news media

358
00:20:22,880 --> 00:20:17,760
propaganda machine and the feds and the

359
00:20:26,269 --> 00:20:22,890
Department of Defense he continues since

360
00:20:33,500 --> 00:20:26,279
we have the New York Times at AI or the

361
00:20:35,810 --> 00:20:33,510
feds been friends of ufology he

362
00:20:38,810 --> 00:20:35,820
continues I've spent 12 years working

363
00:20:41,630 --> 00:20:38,820

with the chronically homeless and people

364

00:20:44,080 --> 00:20:41,640

suffering from disabling mental illness

365

00:20:46,880 --> 00:20:44,090

and the pattern I'm seeing in ufology

366

00:20:50,240 --> 00:20:46,890

reminds me of watching clients unable to

367

00:20:51,049 --> 00:20:50,250

leave abusive relationships and I'm

368

00:20:53,090 --> 00:20:51,059

quoting here

369

00:20:55,100 --> 00:20:53,100

oh they promise they're telling the

370

00:20:57,680 --> 00:20:55,110

truth this time oh they promised they

371

00:21:02,019 --> 00:20:57,690

wouldn't imbues or bully me again oh

372

00:21:05,419 --> 00:21:02,029

they promised blah blah blah end quote

373

00:21:07,520 --> 00:21:05,429

jeremiah continues Jimmy have you

374

00:21:09,590 --> 00:21:07,530

followed gist been so abused and bullied

375

00:21:10,830 --> 00:21:09,600

by the establishment that they are now

376

00:21:15,080 --> 00:21:10,840

in a code

377

00:21:19,260 --> 00:21:15,090

pendant relationship with their abusers

378

00:21:21,390 --> 00:21:19,270

he continues Jimmy why would any of us

379

00:21:24,780 --> 00:21:21,400

in this field as experiencers

380

00:21:29,580 --> 00:21:24,790

researchers or both ever put an ounce of

381

00:21:33,660 --> 00:21:29,590

trust in the establishment he continues

382

00:21:36,650 --> 00:21:33,670

we do not need them exclamation point

383

00:21:39,330 --> 00:21:36,660

well said

384

00:21:42,030 --> 00:21:39,340

Jeremiah finishes up the email with this

385

00:21:45,300 --> 00:21:42,040

we know the truth about what's going on

386

00:21:47,550 --> 00:21:45,310

even if we can't necessarily define it

387

00:21:51,480 --> 00:21:47,560

which is we're keels and valleys

388

00:21:53,760 --> 00:21:51,490

brilliant insights should take us why

389

00:21:56,610 --> 00:21:53,770

would we look to those institutions that

390

00:21:59,970 --> 00:21:56,620

have repeatedly lied to us and bullied

391

00:22:04,290 --> 00:21:59,980

and abused and humiliated us to tell us

392

00:22:07,920 --> 00:22:04,300

the truth of what we already know are we

393

00:22:13,230 --> 00:22:07,930

truly so brainwashed that we need them

394

00:22:16,530 --> 00:22:13,240

to define our realities Jeremiah

395

00:22:20,720 --> 00:22:16,540

continues I am so grateful that you and

396

00:22:25,620 --> 00:22:20,730

you alone are actually taking the tough

397

00:22:28,380 --> 00:22:25,630

uncomfortable and correct questions the

398

00:22:34,410 --> 00:22:28,390

spirit of Bill Cooper lives on thank you

399

00:22:39,330 --> 00:22:34,420

so much mr. Church now well first off

400

00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:39,340

thanks for the email Jeremiah it I felt

401
00:22:43,290 --> 00:22:40,720
like I wrote it myself

402
00:22:48,980 --> 00:22:43,300
it certainly is what I speak about each

403
00:22:52,440 --> 00:22:48,990
night in this show I've got issues and

404
00:22:54,780 --> 00:22:52,450
the high two I've got issues I'm working

405
00:22:59,370 --> 00:22:54,790
on my issues every day trying to get

406
00:23:03,620 --> 00:22:59,380
better but I have issues I have issues

407
00:23:07,980 --> 00:23:03,630
and the with this with this sudden

408
00:23:10,680 --> 00:23:07,990
friendship with that we're supposed to

409
00:23:11,160 --> 00:23:10,690
have with the DoD I I totally agree with

410
00:23:15,690 --> 00:23:11,170
that

411
00:23:16,680 --> 00:23:15,700
I did get notification today all right

412
00:23:19,290 --> 00:23:16,690
let me say this

413
00:23:24,210 --> 00:23:19,300

I got notification today I got got an

414

00:23:25,010 --> 00:23:24,220

email and Luis Alessandro is going to be

415

00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:25,020

the keynote

416

00:23:31,660 --> 00:23:28,080

at the MUFON symposium later on this

417

00:23:36,040 --> 00:23:31,670

summer and and I just thought holy crap

418

00:23:44,060 --> 00:23:36,050

right huh that's interesting

419

00:23:49,630 --> 00:23:44,070

now I know I know that MUFON has got a

420

00:23:54,280 --> 00:23:49,640

lot of members that that are smart

421

00:23:58,430 --> 00:23:54,290

they're just smart and it's like having

422

00:24:00,590 --> 00:23:58,440

the wolf in the henhouse and if you're a

423

00:24:02,540 --> 00:24:00,600

member of MUFON and now you're gonna go

424

00:24:03,170 --> 00:24:02,550

you're gonna go and you're gonna listen

425

00:24:05,450 --> 00:24:03,180

to

426
00:24:12,080 --> 00:24:05,460
Elizondo you're gonna hear what he has

427
00:24:15,950 --> 00:24:12,090
to say but the DoD as Jeremiah Jeremiah

428
00:24:19,280 --> 00:24:15,960
has pointed out here and and Washington

429
00:24:23,930 --> 00:24:19,290
has gone out of their way to do just

430
00:24:28,360 --> 00:24:23,940
that to humiliate and discredit the UFO

431
00:24:33,490 --> 00:24:28,370
community and suddenly now somebody like

432
00:24:36,260 --> 00:24:33,500
Elizondo is has been given a Hall Pass

433
00:24:38,330 --> 00:24:36,270
by the Department of Defense to come out

434
00:24:41,090 --> 00:24:38,340
here make nice-nice with this community

435
00:24:45,050 --> 00:24:41,100
and suddenly he's our friend I I've said

436
00:24:47,030 --> 00:24:45,060
this for a very very long time let's get

437
00:24:50,120 --> 00:24:47,040
a track record going here let's get a

438
00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:50,130

couple of years behind us before we are

439

00:25:01,910 --> 00:24:58,080

all open arms because so far so far and

440

00:25:05,570 --> 00:25:01,920

I want everybody at MUFON and Jan Tarzan

441

00:25:10,490 --> 00:25:05,580

to listen to what I'm saying now listen

442

00:25:18,910 --> 00:25:10,500

to me very closely so far lewis Elizondo

443

00:25:18,920 --> 00:25:28,960

nothing not one thing nada okay

444

00:25:35,600 --> 00:25:31,760

none of those videos were released by

445

00:25:38,120 --> 00:25:35,610

them number one and after that the

446

00:25:38,840 --> 00:25:38,130

mistakes that they have made of which

447

00:25:42,410 --> 00:25:38,850

are the

448

00:25:47,480 --> 00:25:42,420

my along those are on one side the only

449

00:25:50,540 --> 00:25:47,490

thing that they have completed is is a

450

00:25:53,480 --> 00:25:50,550

bunch of disinfo and mistakes nothing on

451
00:25:57,980 --> 00:25:53,490
the positive side of the fence number

452
00:26:00,860 --> 00:25:57,990
two just so you know I am totally open

453
00:26:04,040 --> 00:26:00,870
to unity in the community and that

454
00:26:07,070 --> 00:26:04,050
includes TTS a in Louise Elizondo and

455
00:26:09,020 --> 00:26:07,080
everybody else get a track record going

456
00:26:13,700 --> 00:26:09,030
and and and we're cool

457
00:26:18,680 --> 00:26:13,710
over at on stellar right now there is a

458
00:26:23,690 --> 00:26:18,690
to the Stars page oh yeah there's a to

459
00:26:27,380 --> 00:26:23,700
the Stars Academy group okay I'm cool

460
00:26:29,900 --> 00:26:27,390
with that you knew it was gonna happen

461
00:26:31,400 --> 00:26:29,910
and if you haven't seen it go to on

462
00:26:37,220 --> 00:26:31,410
stellar go to to the stars and you'll

463
00:26:38,770 --> 00:26:37,230

see it for yourself you like that don't

464

00:26:42,410 --> 00:26:38,780

you

465

00:26:47,320 --> 00:26:42,420

everybody is welcome at on stellar and

466

00:26:50,360 --> 00:26:47,330

so when when all of this smoke clears

467

00:26:54,140 --> 00:26:50,370

all right this is this is my prediction

468

00:26:56,600 --> 00:26:54,150

I don't know you know what I'll save it

469

00:26:59,930 --> 00:26:56,610

for the phone calls tonight I'll address

470

00:27:02,930 --> 00:26:59,940

this further with you because I do have

471

00:27:06,560 --> 00:27:02,940

a prediction I do I really do and I'm

472

00:27:10,880 --> 00:27:06,570

never wrong you know the beautiful thing

473

00:27:14,750 --> 00:27:10,890

is I'm never wrong I don't like being in

474

00:27:17,180 --> 00:27:14,760

that position it's only that I question

475

00:27:22,540 --> 00:27:17,190

everything I get I want to see the

476
00:27:25,760 --> 00:27:22,550
squinty eyes Simpson's gift pop up and I

477
00:27:29,840 --> 00:27:25,770
keep those squinty eyes going and I just

478
00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:29,850
don't buy in I I don't I don't buy in

479
00:27:37,570 --> 00:27:33,200
that's all that I ask you know there are

480
00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:37,580
some amazing experiences abductees

481
00:27:43,160 --> 00:27:40,080
researchers out there that have been

482
00:27:46,010 --> 00:27:43,170
doing nothing but their very best to

483
00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:46,020
share the knowledge and get it out there

484
00:27:49,850 --> 00:27:48,000
for you follow G for decade after decade

485
00:27:50,960 --> 00:27:49,860
and they're still here and they're still

486
00:27:52,799 --> 00:27:50,970
moving forward

487
00:27:55,610 --> 00:27:52,809
there are plenty

488
00:27:59,580 --> 00:27:55,620

that have fallen by the side groups

489

00:28:02,159 --> 00:27:59,590

things right and we have a way of

490

00:28:03,690 --> 00:28:02,169

policing ourselves so Jeremiah thank you

491

00:28:08,460 --> 00:28:03,700

for the email and you're absolutely

492

00:28:11,549 --> 00:28:08,470

right we this community is strong strong

493

00:28:14,009 --> 00:28:11,559

and we will police ourselves we don't

494

00:28:17,759 --> 00:28:14,019

need the Department of the family don't

495

00:28:20,489 --> 00:28:17,769

need anything right we don't we don't

496

00:28:23,539 --> 00:28:20,499

know we don't have to sit back and hope

497

00:28:26,340 --> 00:28:23,549

and wait no we don't we don't need

498

00:28:29,129 --> 00:28:26,350

anything to back up what we already know

499

00:28:32,730 --> 00:28:29,139

what I would love to hear from the DoD

500

00:28:35,340 --> 00:28:32,740

is that hey we are in possession of this

501
00:28:37,019 --> 00:28:35,350
and this and this and we have for a long

502
00:28:39,629 --> 00:28:37,029
time we're sorry about it now we've got

503
00:28:43,499 --> 00:28:39,639
to move forward and we've been in

504
00:28:45,239 --> 00:28:43,509
contact for 70 years give us that and we

505
00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:45,249
can move forward anything short of that

506
00:28:51,149 --> 00:28:48,159
you know it's just it's disinfo it's

507
00:28:55,669 --> 00:28:51,159
bunk it's BS and it's just running on

508
00:28:58,320 --> 00:28:55,679
that it's like that hamster habit trail

509
00:29:01,649 --> 00:28:58,330
that's what that's what it is you know

510
00:29:04,499 --> 00:29:01,659
and I don't have time for that just

511
00:29:06,960 --> 00:29:04,509
don't have time for it bring it or or

512
00:29:09,239 --> 00:29:06,970
don't but don't waste my time don't

513
00:29:11,129 --> 00:29:09,249

waste this community's time this is fade

514

00:29:15,570 --> 00:29:11,139

to black I'm your host Jimmy Church it's

515

00:29:18,930 --> 00:29:15,580

open lines all night long Thursday night

516

00:29:23,009 --> 00:29:18,940

Fator night three two three eight two

517

00:29:27,629 --> 00:29:23,019

five five zero four five four three two

518

00:29:29,369 --> 00:29:27,639

three two seven five nine six nine five

519

00:29:32,009 --> 00:29:29,379

Cepeda Block in the game changer Network

520

00:29:33,989 --> 00:29:32,019

in kg RA the planet follow me on Twitter

521

00:29:36,210 --> 00:29:33,999

I teach radio I'm your host Jimmy Church

522

00:29:36,980 --> 00:29:36,220

I'll be right back with your phone calls

523

00:29:59,030 --> 00:29:36,990

stay with me

524

00:30:08,430 --> 00:30:05,390

[Music]

525

00:30:11,780 --> 00:30:08,440

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

526

00:30:25,320 --> 00:30:14,520

fade to black will now pause for a

527

00:30:28,050 --> 00:30:25,330

de-identification kgr a radio when you

528

00:30:30,570 --> 00:30:28,060

take the beans from Central America with

529

00:30:32,730 --> 00:30:30,580

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

530

00:30:34,290 --> 00:30:32,740

in and then roast it to the dark side of

531

00:30:37,550 --> 00:30:34,300

fade to black

532

00:30:40,590 --> 00:30:37,560

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

533

00:30:43,740 --> 00:30:40,600

introducing the fade to black blend from

534

00:30:46,830 --> 00:30:43,750

river moon coffee yes River moons

535

00:30:49,020 --> 00:30:46,840

darkest customized roast was created for

536

00:30:52,050 --> 00:30:49,030

the love of fade to black

537

00:30:54,720 --> 00:30:52,060

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

538

00:30:58,260 --> 00:30:54,730

smoking the beans is in every sip of

539

00:31:01,290 --> 00:30:58,270

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

540

00:31:03,570 --> 00:31:01,300

coffee dog deep with distinct

541

00:31:06,300 --> 00:31:03,580

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

542

00:31:08,730 --> 00:31:06,310

like the bunker leaning further into the

543

00:31:12,000 --> 00:31:08,740

darkness of the roast is fade to black

544

00:31:13,680 --> 00:31:12,010

blend from river moon coffee just click

545

00:31:17,010 --> 00:31:13,690

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

546

00:31:22,430 --> 00:31:17,020

and use the promo code F to B blend for

547

00:31:25,050 --> 00:31:22,440

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

548

00:31:26,910 --> 00:31:25,060

natural health solutions with Chris and

549

00:31:27,540 --> 00:31:26,920

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

550

00:31:30,240 --> 00:31:27,550

Chris

551
00:31:33,120 --> 00:31:30,250
now you're the CEO of get the t.com

552
00:31:35,460 --> 00:31:33,130
right yes I am what is get the t.com I

553
00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:35,470
mean is this tea you buy in a store well

554
00:31:40,710 --> 00:31:38,080
no it's not I've changed teas just that

555
00:31:42,990 --> 00:31:40,720
life changing life change tea is an

556
00:31:45,180 --> 00:31:43,000
herbal tea that gently cleanses your

557
00:31:45,810 --> 00:31:45,190
body from intruders what do you mean by

558
00:31:51,360 --> 00:31:45,820
intruders

559
00:31:53,100 --> 00:31:51,370
heavy metals and more there are food in

560
00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:53,110
our water in our air we breathe

561
00:31:58,530 --> 00:31:56,320
seriously yeah seriously and life

562
00:32:01,080 --> 00:31:58,540
changed tea will help you with removing

563
00:32:02,670 --> 00:32:01,090

these as you say intruders Esther and

564

00:32:03,030 --> 00:32:02,680

Chris are there side effects with this

565

00:32:04,980 --> 00:32:03,040

tea

566

00:32:07,050 --> 00:32:04,990

well you might lose a little weight when

567

00:32:09,330 --> 00:32:07,060

you clean your colon you lose weight you

568

00:32:11,520 --> 00:32:09,340

feel better and you have more energy Wow

569

00:32:12,840 --> 00:32:11,530

Ronnie where can people purchase life

570

00:32:16,019 --> 00:32:12,850

change tea oh that's easy

571

00:32:18,599 --> 00:32:16,029

get the tea calm that's get the tea

572

00:32:20,190 --> 00:32:18,609

eea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

573

00:32:24,330 --> 00:32:20,200

being on the show people don't forget

574

00:32:29,820 --> 00:32:24,340

get the T te a.com 9 out of 10

575

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:29,830

geneticists agreed fade to black

576

00:32:38,580 --> 00:32:35,200

is not your father's radio show on the

577

00:32:45,089 --> 00:32:38,590

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

578

00:32:47,129 --> 00:32:45,099

the planet with K GRA this summer

579

00:32:49,229 --> 00:32:47,139

tickets and hotel accommodations to the

580

00:32:51,509 --> 00:32:49,239

biggest conferences autograph books and

581

00:32:53,639 --> 00:32:51,519

DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

582

00:32:56,849 --> 00:32:53,649

conference cruises and private dinners

583

00:32:59,849 --> 00:32:56,859

with your favorite K GRA hosts click the

584

00:33:02,099 --> 00:32:59,859

contest to have it K GRA radio.com for

585

00:33:04,259 --> 00:33:02,109

your chance to win big this summer your

586

00:33:11,530 --> 00:33:04,269

contact for the best alternative talk

587

00:33:15,950 --> 00:33:14,330

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

588

00:33:21,680 --> 00:33:15,960

you're listening to Jimmy Church

589

00:33:24,500 --> 00:33:21,690

radio.com comments and we're listening

590

00:33:32,010 --> 00:33:24,510

the Shamy Church radio

591

00:33:32,020 --> 00:33:39,269

[Music]

592

00:33:44,019 --> 00:33:41,740

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

593

00:33:50,500 --> 00:33:44,029

the OCME Church portion of the show is

594

00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:50,510

brought to you by life change tea makers

595

00:33:54,879 --> 00:33:52,399

of life change tea

596

00:33:58,779 --> 00:33:54,889

super strength tea we drink it every

597

00:34:01,240 --> 00:33:58,789

single day the banners over at Judy

598

00:34:04,600 --> 00:34:01,250

Church radio.com click use the promo

599

00:34:07,570 --> 00:34:04,610

code fader FA BER and you will get

600

00:34:10,659 --> 00:34:07,580

yourself free shipping don't forget to

601
00:34:11,819 --> 00:34:10,669
check out ancient life oils to the

602
00:34:16,690 --> 00:34:11,829
banners are right there

603
00:34:19,389 --> 00:34:16,700
CBD to head every day to look see this

604
00:34:23,200 --> 00:34:19,399
is my day this is what I do and every

605
00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:23,210
every day just every day I I I like the

606
00:34:28,960 --> 00:34:26,960
I like the drops I got the pills you

607
00:34:32,379 --> 00:34:28,970
know I got the pills I got those too

608
00:34:36,399 --> 00:34:32,389
that's GI joy amazing amazing stuff

609
00:34:38,530 --> 00:34:36,409
alright alright it's a Thursday night

610
00:34:40,480 --> 00:34:38,540
it's open lines all night long

611
00:34:43,839 --> 00:34:40,490
three two three eight two five five zero

612
00:34:51,480 --> 00:34:43,849
four five or three two three two seven

613
00:34:55,770 --> 00:34:51,490

five nine six nine five going back to

614

00:34:57,790 --> 00:34:55,780

Jeremiah's email and I'm looking at

615

00:35:02,470 --> 00:34:57,800

everybody's comments here that are

616

00:35:10,950 --> 00:35:02,480

flying through in Twitter look I don't

617

00:35:16,000 --> 00:35:10,960

want to say hey I don't want to say that

618

00:35:18,160 --> 00:35:16,010

we or that there are I want to be I

619

00:35:20,650 --> 00:35:18,170

don't want to be correct here okay

620

00:35:25,420 --> 00:35:20,660

because I'm not one to start fires all I

621

00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:25,430

want to do is get answers you know that

622

00:35:30,730 --> 00:35:27,440

that's all I want I just want answers

623

00:35:33,490 --> 00:35:30,740

what has happened so far what could have

624

00:35:35,050 --> 00:35:33,500

been what then I'm talking about Luis

625

00:35:37,210 --> 00:35:35,060

Elizondo and of course to the stars

626

00:35:39,609 --> 00:35:37,220

because it affects this community and

627

00:35:42,099 --> 00:35:39,619

what when what happened in December was

628

00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:42,109

a really big deal to have the mass media

629

00:35:48,490 --> 00:35:44,960

suddenly talking about UFOs you know

630

00:35:49,300 --> 00:35:48,500

that never happened before so that was

631

00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:49,310

great

632

00:35:55,819 --> 00:35:50,400

and

633

00:35:58,760 --> 00:35:55,829

then after that it just fizzled it just

634

00:36:02,000 --> 00:35:58,770

it crashed it burned the bus went off

635

00:36:04,990 --> 00:36:02,010

the road into the cornfield all flat

636

00:36:09,710 --> 00:36:05,000

tires and it's just sitting there

637

00:36:14,750 --> 00:36:09,720

nothing has happened nothing absolutely

638

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:14,760

zilch and everything that was put

639

00:36:24,490 --> 00:36:19,680

forward as has been shot down so you

640

00:36:27,460 --> 00:36:24,500

have to ask yourself especially when

641

00:36:31,730 --> 00:36:27,470

Elizondo who worked for

642

00:36:35,859 --> 00:36:31,740

counterintelligence counter-intel well

643

00:36:39,049 --> 00:36:35,869

that's a gig that is shifty at best

644

00:36:42,940 --> 00:36:39,059

defense intelligence and and all of that

645

00:36:46,819 --> 00:36:42,950

stuff that's a sketchy sketchy

646

00:36:49,010 --> 00:36:46,829

background to come into ufology and the

647

00:36:53,930 --> 00:36:49,020

conspiracy world with has suddenly come

648

00:36:58,220 --> 00:36:53,940

in here and say hey I'm with you guys it

649

00:37:01,460 --> 00:36:58,230

was your job to not so I feel weird

650

00:37:05,779 --> 00:37:01,470

about that and then everything that has

651
00:37:10,099 --> 00:37:05,789
happened since then it feels like to me

652
00:37:10,910 --> 00:37:10,109
it feels like that it was done on

653
00:37:14,480 --> 00:37:10,920
purpose

654
00:37:16,940 --> 00:37:14,490
you know it just feels weird there's

655
00:37:23,059 --> 00:37:16,950
been nothing positive that is zero zilch

656
00:37:25,400 --> 00:37:23,069
nothing nada nothing and and so I feel a

657
00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,410
little dirty here so when you kind of

658
00:37:29,690 --> 00:37:27,599
get those squinty eyes and you go back

659
00:37:32,299 --> 00:37:29,700
and you look at that for the UFO

660
00:37:34,760 --> 00:37:32,309
community to suddenly turn and embrace

661
00:37:37,490 --> 00:37:34,770
the Pentagon we all knew that that was a

662
00:37:39,230 --> 00:37:37,500
mistake to begin with but you go and do

663
00:37:41,599 --> 00:37:39,240

that you're gonna get what you asked for

664

00:37:45,950 --> 00:37:41,609

and what ended up happening is what

665

00:37:49,760 --> 00:37:45,960

really is what we expected nothing right

666

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:49,770

could this entire thing it's all run by

667

00:38:00,620 --> 00:37:56,400

the CIA and counterintelligence oh it's

668

00:38:02,940 --> 00:38:00,630

like it's been some big psyops you know

669

00:38:06,599 --> 00:38:02,950

some crazy thing

670

00:38:11,339 --> 00:38:06,609

don't know how else to put it but it was

671

00:38:13,109 --> 00:38:11,349

cleverly done you know I so I'm looking

672

00:38:15,690 --> 00:38:13,119

at these comments mark just said does

673

00:38:19,819 --> 00:38:15,700

Elizondo have any credibility left well

674

00:38:22,829 --> 00:38:19,829

the answer well it's possible he could

675

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:22,839

they all have UFO disease they clinked a

676
00:38:28,109 --> 00:38:24,880
new material to the point of fabrication

677
00:38:29,760 --> 00:38:28,119
to stay relevant that I agree with that

678
00:38:32,339 --> 00:38:29,770
I couldn't agree with you more Sabrina

679
00:38:34,200 --> 00:38:32,349
says Jeremiah is absolutely correct why

680
00:38:37,710 --> 00:38:34,210
does humanity continue to ask for

681
00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:37,720
someone to validate what it is they

682
00:38:42,299 --> 00:38:40,480
already know to be true you know this

683
00:38:43,920 --> 00:38:42,309
already stopped waiting for someone to

684
00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:43,930
give you permission to believe that's

685
00:38:49,530 --> 00:38:46,960
exactly 100 percent correct you know

686
00:38:53,460 --> 00:38:49,540
I've said it a million times I don't

687
00:38:57,630 --> 00:38:53,470
need anybody to tell me what I have seen

688
00:38:58,859 --> 00:38:57,640

I don't that it's real or not I don't I

689

00:39:00,839 --> 00:38:58,869

don't need to hear that from somebody

690

00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:00,849

there's nothing that's gonna prop me up

691

00:39:08,549 --> 00:39:04,720

or change the events that happened so

692

00:39:10,319 --> 00:39:08,559

that's that's the way that I look at

693

00:39:16,099 --> 00:39:10,329

this right now so we're waiting for

694

00:39:19,799 --> 00:39:16,109

these answers and I went from one side I

695

00:39:21,809 --> 00:39:19,809

went from one side that was positive and

696

00:39:25,770 --> 00:39:21,819

rah-rah team because I thought that it

697

00:39:27,780 --> 00:39:25,780

was going to continue this surge and

698

00:39:32,010 --> 00:39:27,790

that there was going to be some amazing

699

00:39:36,510 --> 00:39:32,020

stuff rolling out finally to the point

700

00:39:40,289 --> 00:39:36,520

where everything that did happen turned

701
00:39:43,859 --> 00:39:40,299
out to be either fake wrong a mylar

702
00:39:48,420 --> 00:39:43,869
balloon or complete disinfo not accurate

703
00:39:51,870 --> 00:39:48,430
and and untrue and that's a bad way to

704
00:39:54,510 --> 00:39:51,880
start things off it's a bad way you know

705
00:39:56,309 --> 00:39:54,520
and and I feel for I mean there are some

706
00:40:00,990 --> 00:39:56,319
people over there at ETS a that I

707
00:40:03,420 --> 00:40:01,000
respect and I don't know you know III

708
00:40:07,799 --> 00:40:03,430
don't know what the with the future is

709
00:40:09,660 --> 00:40:07,809
it's very possible because it's it's

710
00:40:12,510 --> 00:40:09,670
very possible because of the UFO

711
00:40:15,079 --> 00:40:12,520
community not embracing it I will say

712
00:40:17,120 --> 00:40:15,089
this the

713
00:40:20,599 --> 00:40:17,130

folk community just just stopped it

714

00:40:23,269 --> 00:40:20,609

didn't it didn't didn't embrace TTS a at

715

00:40:24,670 --> 00:40:23,279

all and that's all on TTS a has

716

00:40:30,549 --> 00:40:24,680

something to do with the UFO community

717

00:40:33,890 --> 00:40:30,559

but if it's going to move forward at all

718

00:40:37,249 --> 00:40:33,900

then there's got to be some substance to

719

00:40:39,140 --> 00:40:37,259

come out that is not only verifiable but

720

00:40:44,170 --> 00:40:39,150

it's you know something new something

721

00:40:47,359 --> 00:40:44,180

that isn't you know recut or refried

722

00:40:48,739 --> 00:40:47,369

that that's got to happen and there's so

723

00:40:49,969 --> 00:40:48,749

many questions out there that have to be

724

00:40:52,870 --> 00:40:49,979

answered that I don't know if they're

725

00:40:58,579 --> 00:40:52,880

going to be able to be addressed so the

726

00:41:01,279 --> 00:40:58,589

the possible siop here that was from the

727

00:41:03,890 --> 00:41:01,289

Pentagon could fizzle and go away

728

00:41:07,309 --> 00:41:03,900

there's no use for it anymore

729

00:41:09,799 --> 00:41:07,319

nobody buys what they're selling so

730

00:41:13,370 --> 00:41:09,809

there's no use for it not in the UFO

731

00:41:16,819 --> 00:41:13,380

community you know move fine see this is

732

00:41:18,380 --> 00:41:16,829

the other thing having a Elizondo over

733

00:41:22,130 --> 00:41:18,390

speaking at MUFON

734

00:41:25,670 --> 00:41:22,140

MUFON storied history we all know who

735

00:41:30,650 --> 00:41:25,680

MUFON is and and I do like Jan horizon--

736

00:41:32,930 --> 00:41:30,660

I do I really do he inherited a mess and

737

00:41:36,200 --> 00:41:32,940

he's trying to get it back up right and

738

00:41:41,269 --> 00:41:36,210

so forth and so there you go but MUFON

739

00:41:43,009 --> 00:41:41,279

itself is a very small organization it's

740

00:41:45,380 --> 00:41:43,019

not like what you think it is it's not

741

00:41:47,839 --> 00:41:45,390

like there's a hundred thousand members

742

00:41:52,940 --> 00:41:47,849

it's nothing like that it's in the it's

743

00:41:54,499 --> 00:41:52,950

in the low thousands right worldwide you

744

00:41:57,469 --> 00:41:54,509

can go and look it up you can look up

745

00:42:01,400 --> 00:41:57,479

how many members are there and move on

746

00:42:04,420 --> 00:42:01,410

you know so the big MUFON symposium and

747

00:42:08,180 --> 00:42:04,430

the big MUFON symposium is going to have

748

00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:08,190

somewhere in the neighborhood of and I'm

749

00:42:13,549 --> 00:42:10,079

guessing here Oh

750

00:42:16,370 --> 00:42:13,559

Elizondo speaking there might be five

751
00:42:19,819 --> 00:42:16,380
hundred five hundred and ten attendees

752
00:42:22,099 --> 00:42:19,829
and which is typical for MUFON it was

753
00:42:26,150 --> 00:42:22,109
bigger years ago but that's where it is

754
00:42:28,450 --> 00:42:26,160
today there is no huge influence that is

755
00:42:31,390 --> 00:42:28,460
going to come out of some break

756
00:42:34,089 --> 00:42:31,400
thing by having Lewis Elizondo speaking

757
00:42:35,710 --> 00:42:34,099
there and there are those that move on

758
00:42:39,190 --> 00:42:35,720
I'm telling you man they sit on their

759
00:42:41,079 --> 00:42:39,200
hands and they want the real stuff and

760
00:42:45,010 --> 00:42:41,089
you better bring it and you can't bring

761
00:42:48,520 --> 00:42:45,020
a song-and-dance you can't do that you

762
00:42:51,960 --> 00:42:48,530
can't you just can't it's very very hard

763
00:42:56,079 --> 00:42:51,970

to gain the respect of of MU fons

764

00:42:58,410 --> 00:42:56,089

members and I and I'm and I'm telling

765

00:43:01,599 --> 00:42:58,420

you I'm speaking from my own experience

766

00:43:03,300 --> 00:43:01,609

so that's it's just a weird thing that

767

00:43:06,220 --> 00:43:03,310

is going on right now it's like it's a

768

00:43:08,710 --> 00:43:06,230

last-gasp so I don't know I don't know

769

00:43:12,010 --> 00:43:08,720

what the future is I I'm talking about

770

00:43:13,599 --> 00:43:12,020

TTS eh I don't know where things are

771

00:43:15,880 --> 00:43:13,609

gonna go forward with that but there's

772

00:43:17,560 --> 00:43:15,890

just so much going on right now and I

773

00:43:20,020 --> 00:43:17,570

get a letter like this today from

774

00:43:23,650 --> 00:43:20,030

Jeremiah and he's absolutely right that

775

00:43:25,240 --> 00:43:23,660

the UFO community and some of the really

776

00:43:30,040 --> 00:43:25,250

the best researchers out there are

777

00:43:32,410 --> 00:43:30,050

suddenly embracing the DoD who has has

778

00:43:34,329 --> 00:43:32,420

been against them for so long without

779

00:43:37,810 --> 00:43:34,339

bringing anything to the table they're

780

00:43:41,290 --> 00:43:37,820

bringing nothing to the table is zero

781

00:43:42,400 --> 00:43:41,300

nada alright let's go to the phones hi

782

00:43:53,820 --> 00:43:42,410

you're live on fade to black who's

783

00:44:00,040 --> 00:43:58,420

three-two-one gotta let you go it's that

784

00:44:02,200 --> 00:44:00,050

simple three two three eight to five

785

00:44:07,690 --> 00:44:02,210

five zero four five four three two three

786

00:44:11,770 --> 00:44:07,700

two seven five nine six and nine five

787

00:44:16,170 --> 00:44:11,780

but that's where I'm coming from on this

788

00:44:19,960 --> 00:44:16,180

and I would I would love nothing more

789

00:44:20,620 --> 00:44:19,970

man I've got things to say Cal try this

790

00:44:22,210 --> 00:44:20,630

one more time

791

00:44:27,490 --> 00:44:22,220

hi you're live on fade to black who's

792

00:44:31,180 --> 00:44:27,500

calling me know what cuz you weren't

793

00:44:34,900 --> 00:44:31,190

talking oh no I'm I forgot disconnected

794

00:44:37,900 --> 00:44:34,910

but I had a I had a medical procedure

795

00:44:39,700 --> 00:44:37,910

that told you how much the government is

796

00:44:42,279 --> 00:44:39,710

hiding from us I had these t-cell

797

00:44:46,539 --> 00:44:42,289

injections aha I mean stem subject

798

00:44:49,630 --> 00:44:46,549

I need my soldiers might and what's

799

00:44:53,439 --> 00:44:49,640

being a little chair three days or being

800

00:44:55,049 --> 00:44:53,449

below yeah you're breaking up we're not

801
00:44:58,089 --> 00:44:55,059
hearing you

802
00:45:01,719 --> 00:44:58,099
what's that okay well you're cutting out

803
00:45:05,469 --> 00:45:01,729
oh there I got your now okay okay say

804
00:45:08,819 --> 00:45:05,479
yeah okay so you had T cell injections I

805
00:45:12,549 --> 00:45:08,829
think you said yeah in my both my knees

806
00:45:14,620 --> 00:45:12,559
and my back and I went from being in a

807
00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:14,630
wheelchair three days ago and now being

808
00:45:20,319 --> 00:45:16,880
able to walk without these knee braces

809
00:45:21,819 --> 00:45:20,329
and back braces everything else it just

810
00:45:23,589 --> 00:45:21,829
goes to show you what the government's

811
00:45:26,319 --> 00:45:23,599
hiding from or not really hide from us

812
00:45:29,289 --> 00:45:26,329
but just keeping us you know keeping the

813
00:45:31,299 --> 00:45:29,299

medical love companies or so you know

814

00:45:36,929 --> 00:45:31,309

it's all about the dollar bill yeah it

815

00:45:40,919 --> 00:45:36,939

is it is what's your name Dan day Dan

816

00:45:43,239 --> 00:45:40,929

okay so Dan congratulations man

817

00:45:47,919 --> 00:45:43,249

how long were you wearing those knee

818

00:45:49,689 --> 00:45:47,929

braces and in the wheelchair oh I was

819

00:45:50,319 --> 00:45:49,699

wearing knee braces for the last 20

820

00:45:52,719 --> 00:45:50,329

years

821

00:45:56,199 --> 00:45:52,729

oh man what's robots about six different

822

00:45:57,819 --> 00:45:56,209

pairs and and in above the wheelchair

823

00:46:01,299 --> 00:45:57,829

has been on and off for the last two

824

00:46:03,939 --> 00:46:01,309

years Wow I could still walk but my left

825

00:46:08,769 --> 00:46:03,949

leg would go numb right and then I did

826

00:46:11,529 --> 00:46:08,779

then they'd collapse and so you know he

827

00:46:15,339 --> 00:46:11,539

I'm so happy for you though man that is

828

00:46:18,039 --> 00:46:15,349

oh man so did you play some James Brown

829

00:46:21,789 --> 00:46:18,049

tonight and do a little jig are you

830

00:46:25,449 --> 00:46:21,799

dancing well I'm not dancing yet but I

831

00:46:28,329 --> 00:46:25,459

just want to let your listener do this

832

00:46:30,699 --> 00:46:28,339

themselves where they can inject right

833

00:46:33,370 --> 00:46:30,709

into these your joints right you're rid

834

00:46:36,339 --> 00:46:33,380

of arthritis right and look tough and

835

00:46:39,069 --> 00:46:36,349

the it's amazing what's the end that's

836

00:46:42,130 --> 00:46:39,079

been around well that's my point an is

837

00:46:45,099 --> 00:46:42,140

that here you are you get the injections

838

00:46:48,009 --> 00:46:45,109

and boom three days later you're up the

839

00:46:50,559 --> 00:46:48,019

knee braces are off and it's it just

840

00:46:53,229 --> 00:46:50,569

shows to everybody out there that

841

00:46:54,020 --> 00:46:53,239

they're holding back and you could have

842

00:46:58,930 --> 00:46:54,030

had this done

843

00:47:00,980 --> 00:46:58,940

a while ago and so many others right but

844

00:47:02,180 --> 00:47:00,990

yeah they're holding it back but I'm

845

00:47:04,730 --> 00:47:02,190

happy for you man

846

00:47:05,420 --> 00:47:04,740

I'm happy for ya there's getting better

847

00:47:08,480 --> 00:47:05,430

every day

848

00:47:10,040 --> 00:47:08,490

you know what I just gets better and

849

00:47:12,980 --> 00:47:10,050

better and better every day

850

00:47:14,570 --> 00:47:12,990

dan do you have a fade to black t-shirt

851

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:14,580

Oh

852

00:47:20,420 --> 00:47:18,240

do you want one absolutely will you take

853

00:47:26,440 --> 00:47:20,430

a picture if I send you one will you

854

00:47:32,600 --> 00:47:29,750

all right do me a favor right Rita right

855

00:47:34,820 --> 00:47:32,610

now Rita at Jimmy Church radio calm

856

00:47:37,700 --> 00:47:34,830

send us your address and your t-shirt

857

00:47:39,730 --> 00:47:37,710

sighs okay I'll sign it for you get it

858

00:47:41,630 --> 00:47:39,740

right out to you

859

00:47:43,010 --> 00:47:41,640

great talking yeah I was really

860

00:47:44,600 --> 00:47:43,020

surprised to get through and then you

861

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:44,610

then you even answer the phone after

862

00:47:49,820 --> 00:47:47,760

Jung up I mean after I find it's only

863

00:47:52,220 --> 00:47:49,830

because I saw the number and I just

864

00:47:55,310 --> 00:47:52,230

thought you know let's let's always

865

00:47:57,080 --> 00:47:55,320

happen all right so I Dan enjoy the rest

866

00:47:59,570 --> 00:47:57,090

of your evening my man I'm so glad

867

00:48:03,590 --> 00:47:59,580

you're up you're healthy getting healthy

868

00:48:05,330 --> 00:48:03,600

or I should say and please get me your

869

00:48:07,880 --> 00:48:05,340

address so I can send you a fade to

870

00:48:09,650 --> 00:48:07,890

black t-shirt all right okay thank you

871

00:48:11,180 --> 00:48:09,660

very much yeah thank you Dan great phone

872

00:48:18,200 --> 00:48:11,190

call and I really mean that

873

00:48:22,970 --> 00:48:18,210

3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

874

00:48:25,940 --> 00:48:22,980

5 yeah stem cells the more that I read

875

00:48:28,670 --> 00:48:25,950

and the more that I know and study about

876

00:48:32,900 --> 00:48:28,680

stem cells it just makes you wonder

877

00:48:35,060 --> 00:48:32,910

right and they just want to figure out a

878

00:48:37,490 --> 00:48:35,070

way to profit once they figure that out

879

00:48:38,780 --> 00:48:37,500

then they might break through with it hi

880

00:48:48,520 --> 00:48:38,790

you're live on fade to black who's

881

00:48:51,650 --> 00:48:48,530

calling you're live you're yes I'm here

882

00:48:53,300 --> 00:48:51,660

hey Jimmy this is my class you called

883

00:48:57,380 --> 00:48:53,310

from Rogers City Michigan how's it going

884

00:48:58,130 --> 00:48:57,390

tonight how you doing Mike oh pretty

885

00:49:00,380 --> 00:48:58,140

good pretty good

886

00:49:03,520 --> 00:49:00,390

what's on your mind I want to get down I

887

00:49:08,170 --> 00:49:03,530

want to get in on your discussion about

888

00:49:11,900 --> 00:49:08,180

what's going on with the faders with the

889

00:49:16,940 --> 00:49:11,910

we sell it and we'll do so what do you

890

00:49:22,550 --> 00:49:16,950

think's going on well look at the timing

891

00:49:25,240 --> 00:49:22,560

of it how so I think it's uh I think

892

00:49:37,849 --> 00:49:25,250

it's like you're saying and it's aasaiya

893

00:49:40,490 --> 00:49:37,859

well if it's not it's IAP ish right look

894

00:49:47,000 --> 00:49:40,500

at the timing of it you had all that

895

00:49:51,890 --> 00:49:47,010

stuff going on in Las Vegas right and it

896

00:49:54,440 --> 00:49:51,900

was just it's a couple they're trying to

897

00:49:58,940 --> 00:49:54,450

distract you that's what they're doing

898

00:50:05,030 --> 00:49:58,950

they're distracting it what do you think

899

00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:05,040

they're just review affirm what I think

900

00:50:08,089 --> 00:50:06,240

they're trying to distract you from

901
00:50:12,980 --> 00:50:08,099
everything that's going on with the

902
00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:12,990
field indictment could be I'm still

903
00:50:16,160 --> 00:50:14,400
waiting for the I've been waiting for

904
00:50:18,140 --> 00:50:16,170
these sealed indictments for ten years

905
00:50:22,820 --> 00:50:18,150
man I don't know I don't know if that

906
00:50:25,520 --> 00:50:22,830
part of life is real could be though but

907
00:50:28,480 --> 00:50:25,530
I'm not I don't know if those two are

908
00:50:34,150 --> 00:50:28,490
connected although they could be

909
00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:34,160
distraction from other stuff such as

910
00:50:39,620 --> 00:50:37,680
and if you think about it all of the

911
00:50:43,370 --> 00:50:39,630
world events that are going on right now

912
00:50:49,210 --> 00:50:43,380
all of them we have Syria we have Libya

913
00:50:56,240 --> 00:50:53,480

Yemen what's going on right now with

914

00:51:02,180 --> 00:50:56,250

that war with Saudi Arabia of course

915

00:51:05,690 --> 00:51:02,190

you've got Iran and an turkey Russia

916

00:51:07,460 --> 00:51:05,700

these are their extreme world events I

917

00:51:09,170 --> 00:51:07,470

would normally say North Korea but it

918

00:51:12,140 --> 00:51:09,180

looks like that's about to chill out so

919

00:51:14,180 --> 00:51:12,150

that's cool but all of these things are

920

00:51:17,560 --> 00:51:14,190

happening at the same time so it could

921

00:51:19,160 --> 00:51:17,570

it be distraction from all of that

922

00:51:21,170 --> 00:51:19,170

possible

923

00:51:22,819 --> 00:51:21,180

yeah I mean

924

00:51:24,559 --> 00:51:22,829

what they're trying to do it's possible

925

00:51:26,930 --> 00:51:24,569

I mean that's what that's what they do

926

00:51:29,319 --> 00:51:26,940

that's what the left goes to right you

927

00:51:32,349 --> 00:51:29,329

know I mean it it's part of their ploy I

928

00:51:34,460 --> 00:51:32,359

agree I mean think about it

929

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:34,470

when they went to the Department of

930

00:51:38,569 --> 00:51:36,960

Defense they're not confirming anything

931

00:51:40,849 --> 00:51:38,579

well do you trust them

932

00:51:44,660 --> 00:51:40,859

well my do you trust the Department of

933

00:51:46,609 --> 00:51:44,670

Defense no nobody in the country trusts

934

00:51:48,410 --> 00:51:46,619

but there's a small percentage that's

935

00:51:50,450 --> 00:51:48,420

trying to control everybody else's way

936

00:51:53,870 --> 00:51:50,460

of thinking the same thing I doing on

937

00:51:59,299 --> 00:51:53,880

Facebook in the whole media I mean well

938

00:52:03,880 --> 00:51:59,309

what about yeah so Mike what about when

939

00:52:07,370 --> 00:52:03,890

you have a situation with to the stars

940

00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:07,380

Academy and there you know

941

00:52:13,130 --> 00:52:09,359

joined-at-the-hip they want us to

942

00:52:15,230 --> 00:52:13,140

believe that you know that they've got

943

00:52:21,079 --> 00:52:15,240

the Pentagon in their back pocket

944

00:52:23,240 --> 00:52:21,089

and even with the Pentagon retired right

945

00:52:25,010 --> 00:52:23,250

I mean well honey when you go to the

946

00:52:26,690 --> 00:52:25,020

Pentagon they're saying that they didn't

947

00:52:29,150 --> 00:52:26,700

have it in every leave the table they

948

00:52:32,599 --> 00:52:29,160

don't really pay so I think you guys

949

00:52:34,250 --> 00:52:32,609

that's exactly from these guys got it

950

00:52:38,720 --> 00:52:34,260

from the German company or something

951
00:52:41,690 --> 00:52:38,730
right when they classified it so so who

952
00:52:45,440 --> 00:52:41,700
do we believe who do we trust you know

953
00:52:47,150 --> 00:52:45,450
Louis Elizondo says one thing and and

954
00:52:49,309 --> 00:52:47,160
then it turns out like you said it came

955
00:52:52,280 --> 00:52:49,319
from a German company one of the videos

956
00:52:58,370 --> 00:52:52,290
and that happened in 2007 maybe even

957
00:53:08,569 --> 00:52:58,380
before that so what do we do with that I

958
00:53:12,079 --> 00:53:08,579
mean is that because if somebody because

959
00:53:14,539 --> 00:53:12,089
I know I know it's a setup because think

960
00:53:16,250 --> 00:53:14,549
about it when they went when the

961
00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:16,260
Department of Defense's and release on

962
00:53:19,520 --> 00:53:18,240
anything on it they're saying we didn't

963
00:53:21,020 --> 00:53:19,530

release the tape we don't know we don't

964

00:53:26,799 --> 00:53:21,030

know what you're even talking about all

965

00:53:31,880 --> 00:53:28,910

look here and don't look over here

966

00:53:34,580 --> 00:53:31,890

because this is it check this out

967

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:34,590

let's say let's

968

00:53:40,160 --> 00:53:38,400

Jimmy okay go ahead Lucilla this they

969

00:53:41,230 --> 00:53:40,170

got every one of the mainstream media

970

00:53:44,180 --> 00:53:41,240

byte Nami

971

00:53:47,570 --> 00:53:44,190

mmm-hmm everybody's biting on it

972

00:53:51,350 --> 00:53:47,580

nobody did a follow-up I so actually

973

00:53:53,390 --> 00:53:51,360

they're reporting fake news because it's

974

00:53:56,330 --> 00:53:53,400

fake they're saying it's coming from VOD

975

00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:56,340

it's not it has nothing to do with the

976
00:54:03,050 --> 00:54:00,800
OD they're reporting it as fake news

977
00:54:06,800 --> 00:54:03,060
therefore still continuing the life

978
00:54:09,650 --> 00:54:06,810
right right and so lose Elizondo who

979
00:54:11,720 --> 00:54:09,660
retires from the Pentagon the Department

980
00:54:14,960 --> 00:54:11,730
of Defense and then a couple of days

981
00:54:17,950 --> 00:54:14,970
later signs on to the serves Academy

982
00:54:30,530 --> 00:54:17,960
right so let me paint this picture play

983
00:54:34,730 --> 00:54:30,540
right now let's say this let's say Mike

984
00:54:39,050 --> 00:54:34,740
Mike hear me out for a second Mike

985
00:54:43,130 --> 00:54:39,060
hear me out let's let's say that you and

986
00:54:45,770 --> 00:54:43,140
a couple of friends are stealing cars

987
00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:45,780
right and you guys listen and you guys

988
00:54:51,590 --> 00:54:47,760

are going out at night you're stealing

989

00:54:55,040 --> 00:54:51,600

cars and then selling them to chop shops

990

00:54:56,450 --> 00:54:55,050

right and that's your gig and and and

991

00:54:59,090 --> 00:54:56,460

life is good right

992

00:55:02,840 --> 00:54:59,100

and then some guy comes up to you and

993

00:55:05,180 --> 00:55:02,850

says hey I'm a retired detective I

994

00:55:09,020 --> 00:55:05,190

retired from the police force here in

995

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:09,030

the city three days ago and now I'm

996

00:55:13,460 --> 00:55:11,280

gonna come work for you guys and I'm

997

00:55:15,080 --> 00:55:13,470

gonna I'm gonna give you I'm gonna give

998

00:55:19,090 --> 00:55:15,090

you all the secrets you're gonna trust

999

00:55:37,260 --> 00:55:19,100

that you suddenly this detective is now

1000

00:55:38,820 --> 00:55:37,270

I'm working with you guys well I

1001
00:55:40,830 --> 00:55:38,830
bring you know and don't you worry about

1002
00:55:43,920 --> 00:55:40,840
it don't you worry I will bring it up

1003
00:55:45,810 --> 00:55:43,930
I'm telling you I'm telling you and

1004
00:55:47,250 --> 00:55:45,820
Jeremiah's letter today when he was like

1005
00:55:49,920 --> 00:55:47,260
you know I don't nobody else is talking

1006
00:55:53,420 --> 00:55:49,930
about this but you and I agree you know

1007
00:55:55,830 --> 00:55:53,430
and it's just so funny to me that

1008
00:55:58,200 --> 00:55:55,840
everybody is comfortable with that I'm

1009
00:56:00,780 --> 00:55:58,210
telling you Mike I have been on the

1010
00:56:11,010 --> 00:56:00,790
phone well I was going to say this week

1011
00:56:14,310 --> 00:56:11,020
for the last three or four manat just

1012
00:56:16,020 --> 00:56:14,320
Richard Mike yeah you have to let me

1013
00:56:20,490 --> 00:56:16,030

talk to people talking at the same time

1014

00:56:23,640 --> 00:56:20,500

is bad radio but hear me out I talked to

1015

00:56:25,860 --> 00:56:23,650

a bunch of researchers this week and

1016

00:56:27,570 --> 00:56:25,870

I've told them all the same thing I've

1017

00:56:29,130 --> 00:56:27,580

not changed my narrative from phone

1018

00:56:33,630 --> 00:56:29,140

called a phone call I've told them all

1019

00:56:39,560 --> 00:56:33,640

the same thing right now I'm not in on

1020

00:56:42,600 --> 00:56:39,570

it I'm not digging it I'm not you know

1021

00:56:45,500 --> 00:56:42,610

that's it that's all I mean Linda

1022

00:56:48,360 --> 00:56:45,510

Moulton Howe starts her every week off

1023

00:56:52,200 --> 00:56:48,370

December 16 December 16th that's all I

1024

00:56:53,820 --> 00:56:52,210

hear about is ridiculous hmm like they

1025

00:56:55,980 --> 00:56:53,830

got like they got all the answers they

1026

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:55,990

don't know nothing they know as much as

1027

00:57:03,840 --> 00:56:59,680

you and I do and we know more Linda's

1028

00:57:06,810 --> 00:57:03,850

very good at what she does yep yep she's

1029

00:57:08,250 --> 00:57:06,820

very very very good and let me tell you

1030

00:57:11,130 --> 00:57:08,260

something Mike I got to take a break

1031

00:57:17,210 --> 00:57:11,140

right here I will say this you don't

1032

00:57:21,360 --> 00:57:17,220

want to and here's the warning to to

1033

00:57:22,920 --> 00:57:21,370

Elizondo and the long and the crew you

1034

00:57:26,240 --> 00:57:22,930

don't want to get on Linda's bad side

1035

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:26,250

you don't want to blow the hell's you

1036

00:57:33,060 --> 00:57:30,160

it'll be really really bad so there you

1037

00:57:35,090 --> 00:57:33,070

go everybody get to the bottom of it but

1038

00:57:36,240 --> 00:57:35,100

you know I mean we'll see what happens

1039

00:57:38,520 --> 00:57:36,250

Thanks

1040

00:57:41,250 --> 00:57:38,530

thank you so much Mike be safe and be

1041

00:57:43,470 --> 00:57:41,260

well out there my friend I got a

1042

00:57:47,730 --> 00:57:43,480

question for you Jimmy King can I

1043

00:57:49,680 --> 00:57:47,740

somehow get your address right rido

1044

00:57:50,820 --> 00:57:49,690

your physical address because I don't I

1045

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:50,830

don't email

1046

00:57:55,220 --> 00:57:53,440

okay well could you give me a call on

1047

00:58:01,410 --> 00:57:55,230

this number

1048

00:58:04,620 --> 00:58:01,420

maybe Rita can okay um I got some new s

1049

00:58:05,400 --> 00:58:04,630

full video pictures for you okay all

1050

00:58:11,700 --> 00:58:05,410

right

1051

00:58:16,080 --> 00:58:11,710

thank you

1052

00:58:22,500 --> 00:58:16,090

all right that's uh yeah I'm gonna give

1053

00:58:24,920 --> 00:58:22,510

out our address over-the-air no can't do

1054

00:58:29,280 --> 00:58:27,510

this is fate of black Meo Simba Church

1055

00:58:31,590 --> 00:58:29,290

open lines all night long Thursday night

1056

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:31,600

Fator night three two three eight two

1057

00:58:41,250 --> 00:58:34,720

five five zero four five four three two

1058

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:41,260

three two seventy-five 96 95 I'll be

1059

00:58:55,489 --> 00:58:47,570

[Music]

1060

00:59:01,769 --> 00:58:58,259

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1061

00:59:06,989 --> 00:59:01,779

on the game changer radio network @kg RA

1062

00:59:09,690 --> 00:59:06,999

the Global Radio Alliance this is kg are

1063

00:59:14,759 --> 00:59:09,700

a digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

1064

00:59:17,099 --> 00:59:14,769

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas hello fader

1065

00:59:20,370 --> 00:59:17,109

Knotts this is Jimmy Church and I'm

1066

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:20,380

introducing new Pharma a company whose

1067

00:59:25,769 --> 00:59:23,440

products are based on science human

1068

00:59:30,329 --> 00:59:25,779

function based on the endocannabinoid

1069

00:59:32,700 --> 00:59:30,339

system or ECS new pharma firmly believes

1070

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:32,710

in this science and their research

1071

00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:35,200

indicates that support of the ECS

1072

00:59:40,859 --> 00:59:37,599

provides the beneficial effects for a

1073

00:59:44,220 --> 00:59:40,869

healthy lifestyle new Pharma science

1074

00:59:47,279 --> 00:59:44,230

includes relief capsules for pain relief

1075

00:59:50,370 --> 00:59:47,289

sleep capsules which are natural support

1076
00:59:53,819 --> 00:59:50,380
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1077
00:59:56,880 --> 00:59:53,829
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1078
00:59:58,499 --> 00:59:56,890
support your active lifestyle just click

1079
01:00:00,989 --> 00:59:58,509
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1080
01:00:04,019 --> 01:00:00,999
and use the promo code f2b

1081
01:00:07,079 --> 01:00:04,029
for a 33 percent discount on all of

1082
01:00:09,420 --> 01:00:07,089
their products or visit new farm at calm

1083
01:00:22,329 --> 01:00:09,430
for all of the knowledge on the science

1084
01:00:26,839 --> 01:00:24,950
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1085
01:00:29,810 --> 01:00:26,849
planet and you're listening to my good

1086
01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:29,820
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1087
01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:32,400
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1088
01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:36,960

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1089

01:01:02,780 --> 01:00:39,119

Kebell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1090

01:01:06,170 --> 01:01:02,790

radio calm ancient life oil life

1091

01:01:08,780 --> 01:01:06,180

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1092

01:01:11,120 --> 01:01:08,790

ancient life oil from the source this

1093

01:01:14,120 --> 01:01:11,130

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1094

01:01:16,430 --> 01:01:14,130

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1095

01:01:18,920 --> 01:01:16,440

healthy you're happy the truth about

1096

01:01:22,160 --> 01:01:18,930

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1097

01:01:25,310 --> 01:01:22,170

give back to mankind life longevity and

1098

01:01:28,099 --> 01:01:25,320

happiness ancient life oil our Golden

1099

01:01:30,470 --> 01:01:28,109

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1100

01:01:33,230 --> 01:01:30,480

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1101

01:01:36,589 --> 01:01:33,240

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1102

01:01:40,430 --> 01:01:36,599

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1103

01:01:44,930 --> 01:01:40,440

dot-com the best purest organic and

1104

01:01:46,460 --> 01:01:44,940

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1105

01:01:47,839 --> 01:01:46,470

the statements made regarding these

1106

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:47,849

products have not been evaluated by the

1107

01:01:50,180 --> 01:01:48,960

Food and Drug Administration these

1108

01:01:52,099 --> 01:01:50,190

products are not intended to diagnose

1109

01:01:53,359 --> 01:01:52,109

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1110

01:01:54,829 --> 01:01:53,369

consult your health care professional

1111

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:54,839

about potential interactions or other

1112

01:01:58,430 --> 01:01:56,640

possible complications before using any

1113

01:02:00,140 --> 01:01:58,440

product this is my - Hanks of the

1114

01:02:02,630 --> 01:02:00,150

graylien report and you're listening to

1115

01:02:04,460 --> 01:02:02,640

jimmy church on fade to black across the

1116

01:02:07,099 --> 01:02:04,470

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1117

01:02:08,160 --> 01:02:07,109

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1118

01:02:23,450 --> 01:02:08,170

planet

1119

01:02:30,390 --> 01:02:28,190

[Music]

1120

01:02:34,890 --> 01:02:30,400

welcome back fade to black I'm arrows

1121

01:02:36,690 --> 01:02:34,900

Jimmy church-state or night open lines

1122

01:02:40,380 --> 01:02:36,700

all night long three two three eight two

1123

01:02:44,640 --> 01:02:40,390

five five zero four five or three two

1124

01:02:48,030 --> 01:02:44,650

three two seven five nine six nine five

1125

01:02:49,890 --> 01:02:48,040

it's open lines all night long and I'm

1126

01:02:51,240 --> 01:02:49,900

gonna go straight to the UK on this one

1127

01:02:55,640 --> 01:02:51,250

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1128

01:03:00,540 --> 01:02:55,650

calling how do you me hi who's this

1129

01:03:01,800 --> 01:03:00,550

nikka again hi mica how are you I'm good

1130

01:03:06,810 --> 01:03:01,810

man

1131

01:03:09,030 --> 01:03:06,820

what time is it there um so my 4 o'clock

1132

01:03:15,920 --> 01:03:09,040

or it's 4 o'clock and what time do you

1133

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:15,930

go to school oh my god school probably

1134

01:03:26,070 --> 01:03:22,480

half past eight so so you got up at this

1135

01:03:29,130 --> 01:03:26,080

time of the morning just to call in to

1136

01:03:34,020 --> 01:03:29,140

this show you must be excited you must

1137

01:03:35,970 --> 01:03:34,030

be excited did you did you did you tell

1138

01:03:38,730 --> 01:03:35,980

I'm not laughing at you

1139

01:03:40,200 --> 01:03:38,740

mica you're just amazing ok so there you

1140

01:03:45,840 --> 01:03:40,210

go you keeping me on my toes

1141

01:03:47,370 --> 01:03:45,850

did you tell all of your friends did you

1142

01:03:51,840 --> 01:03:47,380

tell all your friends that were sending

1143

01:03:53,400 --> 01:03:51,850

you t-shirts what and how excited were

1144

01:03:57,810 --> 01:03:53,410

they do they know about fade to black

1145

01:04:03,090 --> 01:03:57,820

now they do now off of it and my

1146

01:04:04,440 --> 01:04:03,100

teachers very excited as well no way do

1147

01:04:05,880 --> 01:04:04,450

you know how cool this is I'm telling

1148

01:04:08,850 --> 01:04:05,890

you you're gonna be the coolest dude in

1149

01:04:11,040 --> 01:04:08,860

school you need you need to think about

1150

01:04:13,980 --> 01:04:11,050

that for a second you need to you need

1151

01:04:15,900 --> 01:04:13,990

to you know you got a handle you're

1152

01:04:21,300 --> 01:04:15,910

gonna have the chicks too you know

1153

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:21,310

you're gonna think about the

1154

01:04:27,780 --> 01:04:24,240

implications of your future my man

1155

01:04:29,360 --> 01:04:27,790

so what's on your mind tonight mica oh

1156

01:04:33,410 --> 01:04:29,370

this morning

1157

01:04:37,500 --> 01:04:33,420

cotton let's say what's on your mind

1158

01:04:41,430 --> 01:04:37,510

well I came on to this show tonight so

1159

01:04:43,740 --> 01:04:41,440

we can talk a little bit more about area

1160

01:04:48,720 --> 01:04:43,750

51 because I know you did a program

1161

01:04:50,730 --> 01:04:48,730

about it right and basically I know

1162

01:04:57,240 --> 01:04:50,740

there's s Falls there and there's a

1163

01:05:01,770 --> 01:04:57,250

secret one runway and in s for everyone

1164

01:05:02,849 --> 01:05:01,780

thinks that there is a UFO in there and

1165

01:05:07,319 --> 01:05:02,859

gray aliens

1166

01:05:10,859 --> 01:05:07,329

Road yeah yeah okay keep going you got

1167

01:05:14,250 --> 01:05:10,869

me on the edge of my seat and basically

1168

01:05:18,660 --> 01:05:14,260

there's a runway and obviously on

1169

01:05:21,690 --> 01:05:18,670

another one all the noise turned on in

1170

01:05:24,809 --> 01:05:21,700

area 51 and like this kind of shooting

1171

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:24,819

star something sure across the sky and

1172

01:05:31,770 --> 01:05:28,480

then all the lights went out so they

1173

01:05:38,849 --> 01:05:31,780

were trying to get something on that

1174

01:05:41,730 --> 01:05:38,859

runway yes and how important was this is

1175

01:05:47,010 --> 01:05:41,740

like I think one your crew was on that

1176

01:05:50,370 --> 01:05:47,020

show on one of your ones and she was

1177

01:05:53,040 --> 01:05:50,380

astonished [h__h] seeing that right yeah

1178

01:05:57,450 --> 01:05:53,050

you're talking about my TV show so you

1179

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:57,460

saw yeah breaking mysterious yeah and

1180

01:06:06,720 --> 01:06:00,160

the you're talking about wolf McCarran

1181

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:06,730

and wolf and and the crew went out there

1182

01:06:10,530 --> 01:06:08,319

wolf has been on the show many many

1183

01:06:11,970 --> 01:06:10,540

times it's a very very good friend of

1184

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:11,980

ours I've known wolf since we were

1185

01:06:16,020 --> 01:06:12,640

little kids

1186

01:06:18,569 --> 01:06:16,030

and but he was one of the original area

1187

01:06:22,980 --> 01:06:18,579

51 guys out there that were shooting

1188

01:06:25,760 --> 01:06:22,990

video back in 1990 89 and there was

1189

01:06:29,819 --> 01:06:25,770

definitely something going on out there

1190

01:06:34,770 --> 01:06:29,829

and if you you probably know this mica

1191

01:06:37,140 --> 01:06:34,780

but until very recently area 51 didn't

1192

01:06:39,630 --> 01:06:37,150

exist right they wouldn't talk about it

1193

01:06:42,660 --> 01:06:39,640

they wouldn't even acknowledge it I know

1194

01:06:45,839 --> 01:06:42,670

isn't that crazy you can see the land

1195

01:06:47,940 --> 01:06:45,849

you can see the runway you can see the

1196

01:06:52,099 --> 01:06:47,950

planes you know it's there but the

1197

01:06:54,450 --> 01:06:52,109

government is saying it is not it's like

1198

01:06:56,790 --> 01:06:54,460

the one thing

1199

01:07:02,220 --> 01:06:56,800

you go to the entrance and you know it

1200

01:07:06,089 --> 01:07:02,230

says straight away mm-hmm it has people

1201

01:07:08,849 --> 01:07:06,099

or camo dudes watching you yeah they

1202

01:07:11,370 --> 01:07:08,859

have cameras all set up if you cross

1203

01:07:13,950 --> 01:07:11,380

that barbed wire they allowed to shoot

1204

01:07:16,500 --> 01:07:13,960

you so I don't know what you do well

1205

01:07:19,800 --> 01:07:16,510

what if you see this is what we could do

1206

01:07:22,410 --> 01:07:19,810

you and I could go to area 51 together

1207

01:07:25,470 --> 01:07:22,420

and you and I can walk up to those camo

1208

01:07:27,180 --> 01:07:25,480

dudes and you could protect me because

1209

01:07:29,010 --> 01:07:27,190

as long as you're with me they're not

1210

01:07:30,450 --> 01:07:29,020

gonna do nothing and I can tell them I'm

1211

01:07:32,880 --> 01:07:30,460

gonna say hey what are you gonna do take

1212

01:07:36,810 --> 01:07:32,890

me kin to jail you don't think they'd

1213

01:07:39,150 --> 01:07:36,820

arrest you do you well think about it

1214

01:07:42,420 --> 01:07:39,160

I'm a little child you can't take people

1215

01:07:44,760 --> 01:07:42,430

into that 20 years old to jail right or

1216

01:07:47,730 --> 01:07:44,770

something like that right you can't

1217

01:07:51,120 --> 01:07:47,740

really take me right so we could

1218

01:07:53,310 --> 01:07:51,130

handcuff ourselves to each other so they

1219

01:07:56,460 --> 01:07:53,320

can't take me because then they would

1220

01:07:59,280 --> 01:07:56,470

have to take you to yeah exactly

1221

01:07:59,849 --> 01:07:59,290

oh man that's a great idea that's a

1222

01:08:03,300 --> 01:07:59,859

great idea

1223

01:08:06,329 --> 01:08:03,310

so what do you think though do you think

1224

01:08:07,950 --> 01:08:06,339

that the government I mean because now

1225

01:08:10,920 --> 01:08:07,960

the cat is out of the bag a little bit

1226

01:08:13,589 --> 01:08:10,930

even you know about it Mika do you think

1227

01:08:16,200 --> 01:08:13,599

if they had alien bodies there and

1228

01:08:17,490 --> 01:08:16,210

flying saucers do you think they'd still

1229

01:08:21,090 --> 01:08:17,500

have them there do you think that

1230

01:08:23,479 --> 01:08:21,100

they've moved them well I always say

1231

01:08:26,099 --> 01:08:23,489

they're still there because really

1232

01:08:27,930 --> 01:08:26,109

recently strange stuff has been

1233

01:08:32,990 --> 01:08:27,940

happening at area 51

1234

01:08:34,349 --> 01:08:33,000

got that right hmm yeah like on your

1235

01:08:38,370 --> 01:08:34,359

thing

1236

01:08:40,860 --> 01:08:38,380

Oh your show like where all the lights

1237

01:08:44,430 --> 01:08:40,870

turned on and like that secret one

1238

01:08:48,620 --> 01:08:44,440

runway if you pour water on it then the

1239

01:08:52,590 --> 01:08:48,630

lights also on and it shows up no no

1240

01:08:57,470 --> 01:08:52,600

crazy we I know it's crazy

1241

01:09:00,209 --> 01:08:57,480

and it's long too it's too long for fur

1242

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:00,219

yeah it's three miles long Wow you know

1243

01:09:08,140 --> 01:09:05,440

your stuff Myka you really do do you

1244

01:09:12,459 --> 01:09:08,150

know about the black mailbox

1245

01:09:15,640 --> 01:09:12,469

yes I do indeed man yeah we got to go

1246

01:09:18,880 --> 01:09:15,650

hang out we got to hang out with you I

1247

01:09:23,499 --> 01:09:18,890

can't wait to meet you but I there's

1248

01:09:28,990 --> 01:09:23,509

another place though there's area 52 do

1249

01:09:31,539 --> 01:09:29,000

you know about that area 52 I know he

1250

01:09:35,380 --> 01:09:31,549

exists but I don't really know about it

1251

01:09:39,880 --> 01:09:35,390

just yet we think that it's up in Utah

1252

01:09:41,079 --> 01:09:39,890

and it may be Dugway proving grounds so

1253

01:09:45,099 --> 01:09:41,089

you can write that down write down

1254

01:09:47,559 --> 01:09:45,109

Dugway but that's one of the ideas but

1255

01:09:51,160 --> 01:09:47,569

just like area 51 being secret right

1256

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:51,170

until now it's the same thing with area

1257

01:09:55,630 --> 01:09:53,839

52 they're not going to tell us about it

1258

01:09:57,520 --> 01:09:55,640

we've got to go and find it you know

1259

01:09:59,680 --> 01:09:57,530

what I mean

1260

01:10:03,700 --> 01:09:59,690

and I think I think you're just the man

1261

01:10:11,140 --> 01:10:08,160

yeah well now Amica let me ask you about

1262

01:10:15,130 --> 01:10:11,150

Rendlesham that's right there in your

1263

01:10:17,770 --> 01:10:15,140

backyard Rendlesham forest and that you

1264

01:10:21,820 --> 01:10:17,780

guys have one of the you know the the

1265

01:10:24,760 --> 01:10:21,830

most amazing UFO contact experiences

1266

01:10:28,090 --> 01:10:24,770

ever and that involved the United States

1267

01:10:29,709 --> 01:10:28,100

Air Force and it was right there what do

1268

01:10:35,380 --> 01:10:29,719

you think happened up at Rendlesham

1269

01:10:39,610 --> 01:10:35,390

forest well you asked me I'm not really

1270

01:10:41,890 --> 01:10:39,620

been to rendition but I don't really

1271

01:10:44,380 --> 01:10:41,900

know what happened so she can just give

1272

01:10:46,689 --> 01:10:44,390

me a little bit more information you

1273

01:10:50,880 --> 01:10:46,699

know I could know yeah okay so it's

1274

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:50,890

called Rendlesham forest right and

1275

01:10:58,899 --> 01:10:53,840

Woodbridge there's two air force bases

1276

01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:58,909

up there and one was a British Air Force

1277

01:11:03,399 --> 01:11:01,280

Base right and the other one was an

1278

01:11:07,060 --> 01:11:03,409

American Air Force Base and they're next

1279

01:11:09,010 --> 01:11:07,070

to each other and so they saw these

1280

01:11:11,200 --> 01:11:09,020

strange lights in the forest in

1281

01:11:14,740 --> 01:11:11,210

Rendlesham forest outside of the east

1282

01:11:17,490 --> 01:11:14,750

gate so they walked out and they heard

1283

01:11:21,290 --> 01:11:17,500

it on the radio was around Christmas

1284

01:11:23,000 --> 01:11:21,300

1980 and they walk out and they

1285

01:11:26,660 --> 01:11:23,010

go on patrol and they see the lights in

1286

01:11:27,859 --> 01:11:26,670

the forest and and the guys that I'm

1287

01:11:30,589 --> 01:11:27,869

talking about right now

1288

01:11:32,660 --> 01:11:30,599

they've been on this show mica I've

1289

01:11:35,959 --> 01:11:32,670

talked to them I've talked to all of

1290

01:11:40,510 --> 01:11:35,969

them I've met them so they they walk up

1291

01:11:43,939 --> 01:11:40,520

and Jim Penniston and John Burroughs and

1292

01:11:47,120 --> 01:11:43,949

Adrian the Senza they go up and they see

1293

01:11:49,939 --> 01:11:47,130

this craft and it was a black weird

1294

01:11:52,879 --> 01:11:49,949

shaped craft it wasn't like a round

1295

01:11:54,439 --> 01:11:52,889

flying saucer it was angular but it's

1296

01:11:57,500 --> 01:11:54,449

sitting in the forest you know with

1297

01:12:00,049 --> 01:11:57,510

lights coming off of it and it's right

1298

01:12:03,290 --> 01:12:00,059

in front of them right in front of them

1299

01:12:07,850 --> 01:12:03,300

and they they they've lost their memory

1300

01:12:10,549 --> 01:12:07,860

and and it happened so after that they

1301

01:12:13,129 --> 01:12:10,559

the lights came back three two nights

1302

01:12:16,220 --> 01:12:13,139

later they went back out and they chased

1303

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:16,230

it through the woods they chased it and

1304

01:12:20,359 --> 01:12:17,760

they got it all on tape

1305

01:12:22,939 --> 01:12:20,369

you can listen to it not on videotape on

1306

01:12:26,089 --> 01:12:22,949

a recorder right they recorded it and

1307

01:12:28,250 --> 01:12:26,099

you can hear their conversation about

1308

01:12:30,109 --> 01:12:28,260

what was going on with the lights and

1309

01:12:34,580 --> 01:12:30,119

the forest now there's more to the story

1310

01:12:37,160 --> 01:12:34,590

than that so but now you know Rendlesham

1311

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:37,170

forest and you need to tell your dad and

1312

01:12:41,689 --> 01:12:38,880

your mom

1313

01:12:44,180 --> 01:12:41,699

hey hey peeps what's going on when are

1314

01:12:46,549 --> 01:12:44,190

we going up to Rendlesham you've got to

1315

01:12:48,740 --> 01:12:46,559

go they have a trail you can go it's

1316

01:12:51,560 --> 01:12:48,750

marked you know the Rendlesham forest

1317

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:51,570

the UFO incident and you can walk right

1318

01:12:56,120 --> 01:12:54,480

there you guys are in Dover it's just a

1319

01:13:02,439 --> 01:12:56,130

walk in the park man it's just right

1320

01:13:05,229 --> 01:13:02,449

there well if you ask me about that

1321

01:13:10,069 --> 01:13:05,239

triangular thing I'm definitely thinking

1322

01:13:12,439 --> 01:13:10,079

it's UFO because all UFOs can come in

1323

01:13:15,500 --> 01:13:12,449

different shapes like there was an

1324

01:13:18,740 --> 01:13:15,510

invisible one probably in the 90s or the

1325

01:13:22,399 --> 01:13:18,750

80s in the sky and there was three

1326

01:13:26,569 --> 01:13:22,409

lights on it and then as soon as that

1327

01:13:28,370 --> 01:13:26,579

was there probably everyone saw it but

1328

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:28,380

then it just shut away like nothing

1329

01:13:34,550 --> 01:13:32,400

really happened you know what you should

1330

01:13:37,310 --> 01:13:34,560

you know you know what you there's too

1331

01:13:40,010 --> 01:13:37,320

I want to say to you one that was an

1332

01:13:43,490 --> 01:13:40,020

amazing siding and and continue your

1333

01:13:48,800 --> 01:13:43,500

research but number two have your mom

1334

01:13:52,910 --> 01:13:48,810

and dad you need to set up a page over

1335

01:13:55,100 --> 01:13:52,920

at on stellar for your UFO group okay

1336

01:13:58,100 --> 01:13:55,110

and so go over to I'm stellar they'll

1337

01:14:01,010 --> 01:13:58,110

know what to do set up a page for it and

1338

01:14:02,780 --> 01:14:01,020

I'll get you guys a bunch of people to

1339

01:14:06,920 --> 01:14:02,790

come over and hang out and meet all of

1340

01:14:08,930 --> 01:14:06,930

you and and and you can meet all of

1341

01:14:11,090 --> 01:14:08,940

these people from the UFO community and

1342

01:14:14,450 --> 01:14:11,100

all of those who's your favorite

1343

01:14:16,580 --> 01:14:14,460

researcher who do you like besides me I

1344

01:14:20,420 --> 01:14:16,590

know you're gonna say me but who is your

1345

01:14:24,440 --> 01:14:20,430

favorite researcher well the one that

1346

01:14:25,850 --> 01:14:24,450

you did say about I would really like

1347

01:14:31,640 --> 01:14:25,860

her to come and meet me

1348

01:14:34,970 --> 01:14:31,650

who's that and the one on break in the

1349

01:14:41,210 --> 01:14:34,980

easiest or something like that the girl

1350

01:14:43,940 --> 01:14:41,220

oh you wanna meet her yes okay I could

1351

01:14:45,950 --> 01:14:43,950

probably arrange that but I don't know

1352

01:14:47,930 --> 01:14:45,960

if she's on on stellar but what about

1353

01:14:50,900 --> 01:14:47,940

what about Richard Dolan do you like

1354

01:14:56,720 --> 01:14:50,910

Richard Dolan yes you like Linda Moulton

1355

01:14:59,150 --> 01:14:56,730

Howe yes you do who else do you like

1356

01:15:03,470 --> 01:14:59,160

David Wilcock or Corey Goode the blue

1357

01:15:08,000 --> 01:15:03,480

avions yes okay I'll get all of them to

1358

01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:08,010

say hi to you okay see I'm telling you

1359

01:15:12,890 --> 01:15:09,120

you're gonna have to deal with the

1360

01:15:16,610 --> 01:15:12,900

chicks man now I want to I wanted to ask

1361

01:15:22,820 --> 01:15:16,620

you this what what do you what do you

1362

01:15:25,790 --> 01:15:22,830

think we went to the moon oh well that's

1363

01:15:28,370 --> 01:15:25,800

a hard question because everybody says

1364

01:15:31,210 --> 01:15:28,380

we do but really I think they all got it

1365

01:15:34,520 --> 01:15:31,220

on tape they can't just you know

1366

01:15:37,520 --> 01:15:34,530

sometimes getting a moon or a rocket go

1367

01:15:39,800 --> 01:15:37,530

up to the moon because sometimes you

1368

01:15:42,440 --> 01:15:39,810

can't savoy pop up in the moon that's

1369

01:15:46,100 --> 01:15:42,450

right that's right

1370

01:15:48,180 --> 01:15:46,110

now what about okay now since you you

1371

01:15:49,680 --> 01:15:48,190

know about all of these subjects

1372

01:15:50,880 --> 01:15:49,690

what about the flat earth what do you

1373

01:16:00,780 --> 01:15:50,890

think about that what do you think is

1374

01:16:05,880 --> 01:16:00,790

going on why not why not Mika why isn't

1375

01:16:09,420 --> 01:16:05,890

the earth flat flat I would have said

1376

01:16:12,990 --> 01:16:09,430

yes it is flat but it isn't flat like a

1377

01:16:15,300 --> 01:16:13,000

match no it is not it's a a it's like a

1378

01:16:19,440 --> 01:16:15,310

bowl that's it that's the end of the

1379

01:16:22,410 --> 01:16:19,450

story right yeah I mean there's no Yves

1380

01:16:24,900 --> 01:16:22,420

there's no even a reason to our Gyu this

1381

01:16:27,000 --> 01:16:24,910

if somebody came up to you and said you

1382

01:16:28,920 --> 01:16:27,010

know the earth is flat Mika you're just

1383

01:16:30,720 --> 01:16:28,930

gonna laugh at him right just continue

1384

01:16:32,100 --> 01:16:30,730

to you can't you can't argue with

1385

01:16:35,910 --> 01:16:32,110

somebody like that what do you do just

1386

01:16:41,970 --> 01:16:38,150

[Laughter]

1387

01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:41,980

Mika thank you so much and now I do I

1388

01:16:47,550 --> 01:16:44,320

feel bad because you've got a school

1389

01:16:49,890 --> 01:16:47,560

today so go and get some rest

1390

01:16:54,090 --> 01:16:49,900

you've got a lot of friends and family

1391

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:54,100

over here that are supporting you on

1392

01:16:58,770 --> 01:16:56,560

fade to black the audience loves to hear

1393

01:17:02,280 --> 01:16:58,780

from you but I can't keep you up all

1394

01:17:05,280 --> 01:17:02,290

morning so go and what are you okay

1395

01:17:08,030 --> 01:17:05,290

hold on for a second I got to know what

1396

01:17:11,580 --> 01:17:08,040

does you're you're nine years old right

1397

01:17:14,460 --> 01:17:11,590

yeah okay you're nine what does a nine

1398

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:14,470

year old these days eat for breakfast

1399

01:17:22,080 --> 01:17:17,520

what do you have a breakfast cereal

1400

01:17:25,200 --> 01:17:22,090

we sometimes eat breakfast we toast with

1401

01:17:28,200 --> 01:17:25,210

Nutella on it oh you're not telling I I

1402

01:17:30,420 --> 01:17:28,210

love Nutella man I love Nutella on

1403

01:17:34,590 --> 01:17:30,430

anything you know what I like I just

1404

01:17:38,490 --> 01:17:34,600

like a spoon a spoon with Nutella just

1405

01:17:47,790 --> 01:17:38,500

give me the jar and give me a spoon do

1406

01:17:49,500 --> 01:17:47,800

you ever do that Mika behaving be well

1407

01:17:52,290 --> 01:17:49,510

men have a great day in school tell all

1408

01:17:55,880 --> 01:17:52,300

your friends I said hi right

1409

01:17:59,070 --> 01:17:55,890

thank you so much Mika live from the UK

1410

01:18:01,800 --> 01:17:59,080

bringing it strong the rest of you fader

1411

01:18:05,010 --> 01:18:01,810

lots you guys have a lot

1412

01:18:07,800 --> 01:18:05,020

you got a lot you get how do you how do

1413

01:18:10,230 --> 01:18:07,810

you follow up that phone call how do you

1414

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:10,240

do it well let's find out right now hi

1415

01:18:13,470 --> 01:18:11,440

you're live on fade to black who's

1416

01:18:16,350 --> 01:18:13,480

calling

1417

01:18:18,660 --> 01:18:16,360

good evening mr. Church this is still

1418

01:18:27,390 --> 01:18:18,670

Christopher's here in Great Pacific

1419

01:18:31,020 --> 01:18:27,400

Northwest yeah like I've been set up

1420

01:18:33,090 --> 01:18:31,030

that's a tough that's a tough man you

1421

01:18:35,760 --> 01:18:33,100

know that's like you know Van Halen is

1422

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:35,770

the opening band right and you got to go

1423

01:18:40,970 --> 01:18:39,360

out and follow that up with your slide

1424

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:40,980

man

1425

01:18:47,580 --> 01:18:43,360

cancel this job I'm gonna be hard

1426

01:18:53,610 --> 01:18:47,590

pressed about all I've got for you is my

1427

01:18:57,060 --> 01:18:53,620

theory as to why what to the stars is

1428

01:18:59,670 --> 01:18:57,070

all about of what it might be a false

1429

01:19:04,320 --> 01:18:59,680

flag for a diversion if you will

1430

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:04,330

mm-hmm and it seems to me is what was

1431

01:19:10,050 --> 01:19:05,920

coming on about that time was

1432

01:19:11,940 --> 01:19:10,060

unacknowledged oh and Corey Goode came

1433

01:19:18,210 --> 01:19:11,950

out with a whole bunch of new

1434

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:18,220

information about the m.i.c and oh yeah

1435

01:19:23,300 --> 01:19:21,280

yeah yeah I know where you're going

1436

01:19:27,630 --> 01:19:23,310

yeah I know where you're going with this

1437

01:19:31,260 --> 01:19:27,640

no I mean it kind of it throws a monkey

1438

01:19:34,460 --> 01:19:31,270

wrench into all that right we none of

1439

01:19:38,580 --> 01:19:34,470

that got any press not that it would but

1440

01:19:41,360 --> 01:19:38,590

these guys gotten into well because you

1441

01:19:44,700 --> 01:19:41,370

know project Mockingbird I mean a CIA

1442

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:44,710

multimers yeah they got an in wrote into

1443

01:19:50,460 --> 01:19:49,120

the mainstream media mm-hmm they've been

1444

01:19:55,590 --> 01:19:50,470

paying him for years

1445

01:19:58,560 --> 01:19:55,600

mm-hmm yeah so yeah I mean we're we

1446

01:20:01,300 --> 01:19:58,570

needed I agree with the years that guy

1447

01:20:03,790 --> 01:20:01,310

the routine oh no

1448

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:03,800

Maya Jeremiah Jeremiah right Jeremiah

1449

01:20:11,020 --> 01:20:07,520

yeah it's a we we don't really want

1450

01:20:13,000 --> 01:20:11,030

disclosure Jimmy we want confirmation we

1451

01:20:16,240 --> 01:20:13,010

just want you to admit or I mean the

1452

01:20:18,280 --> 01:20:16,250

government to admit you know that

1453

01:20:20,290 --> 01:20:18,290

they're doing it that they've they

1454

01:20:23,190 --> 01:20:20,300

captured their they shot him down

1455

01:20:26,050 --> 01:20:23,200

whatever they've captured ships they

1456

01:20:31,440 --> 01:20:26,060

took stuff from the Germans whatever it

1457

01:20:34,720 --> 01:20:31,450

was but I'm pretty well convinced that

1458

01:20:38,170 --> 01:20:34,730

probably half is not more of what we see

1459

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:38,180

up in the sky is probably produced on

1460

01:20:45,370 --> 01:20:41,840

this earth yeah see you bring up a

1461

01:20:48,010 --> 01:20:45,380

really good point though Phil and I'm

1462

01:20:56,050 --> 01:20:48,020

not even sure if you caught the genius

1463

01:20:59,100 --> 01:20:56,060

of it but the the CIA has been doing

1464

01:21:02,410 --> 01:20:59,110

this for a long time and the ability

1465

01:21:05,200 --> 01:21:02,420

because of their influence with Project

1466

01:21:09,280 --> 01:21:05,210

Mockingbird they've had journalists and

1467

01:21:11,320 --> 01:21:09,290

TV people on payroll and still do well

1468

01:21:15,100 --> 01:21:11,330

it's not don't even think that that has

1469

01:21:16,960 --> 01:21:15,110

ended yeah you know any any journalist

1470

01:21:18,520 --> 01:21:16,970

that is not a journalist anymore they

1471

01:21:20,590 --> 01:21:18,530

got out of journalism you know they were

1472

01:21:22,240 --> 01:21:20,600

writing for a newspaper or they were you

1473

01:21:22,990 --> 01:21:22,250

know working for a TV station and they

1474

01:21:24,700 --> 01:21:23,000

got out of it

1475

01:21:27,370 --> 01:21:24,710

they'll company they'll tell you man you

1476

01:21:32,500 --> 01:21:27,380

know that stuff is controlled and it is

1477

01:21:37,300 --> 01:21:32,510

it is so the ability for them to push

1478

01:21:39,550 --> 01:21:37,310

all of this through is easy and we all

1479

01:21:45,460 --> 01:21:39,560

thought that it did hit the mainstream

1480

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:45,470

media pretty you know all of all of the

1481

01:21:53,740 --> 01:21:49,280

even Tucker Carlson right Tucker Carly

1482

01:21:57,460 --> 01:21:53,750

and everybody on CNN and Fox and you

1483

01:21:59,620 --> 01:21:57,470

know are just they used to crack jokes

1484

01:22:02,560 --> 01:21:59,630

and now all of a sudden they've got the

1485

01:22:05,380 --> 01:22:02,570

straight face on wow yeah this is

1486

01:22:07,120 --> 01:22:05,390

amazing this is AA this'll just this is

1487

01:22:09,370 --> 01:22:07,130

just bad I gotta talk about this some

1488

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:09,380

more can you come back tomorrow let's

1489

01:22:13,150 --> 01:22:11,360

continue this dialogue this is just

1490

01:22:13,870 --> 01:22:13,160

amazing let's talk about this video some

1491

01:22:16,180 --> 01:22:13,880

more

1492

01:22:19,209 --> 01:22:16,190

I just can't believe this where is that

1493

01:22:21,220 --> 01:22:19,219

coming from you know that Oh somebody

1494

01:22:22,990 --> 01:22:21,230

said I obviously said to him hey it's

1495

01:22:26,200 --> 01:22:23,000

okay you can start talking about this

1496

01:22:28,840 --> 01:22:26,210

seriously no no I I didn't I don't think

1497

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:28,850

I can figure man well I don't doubt that

1498

01:22:33,729 --> 01:22:31,120

a lot of these talking heads and these

1499

01:22:38,590 --> 01:22:33,739

you know editors at different newspapers

1500

01:22:40,750 --> 01:22:38,600

and online news outlets that that they

1501
01:22:42,879 --> 01:22:40,760
believe in UFOs I'm not saying that they

1502
01:22:46,090 --> 01:22:42,889
don't but I'm saying they never talked

1503
01:22:49,180 --> 01:22:46,100
about it in a serious and suddenly like

1504
01:22:51,160 --> 01:22:49,190
a switch was flipped you know like they

1505
01:22:53,530 --> 01:22:51,170
got the phone call okay it's okay to

1506
01:22:55,090 --> 01:22:53,540
talk about this now we're gonna go ahead

1507
01:22:58,180 --> 01:22:55,100
and do this I think you bring up a

1508
01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:58,190
really good point though I'm with you on

1509
01:23:03,610 --> 01:23:00,320
this I mean sadly I think it is a good

1510
01:23:09,640 --> 01:23:03,620
point but yeah yeah no I know it's sadly

1511
01:23:11,050 --> 01:23:09,650
sadly it's a good point but yeah I I

1512
01:23:14,800 --> 01:23:11,060
really don't know

1513
01:23:20,680 --> 01:23:14,810

I don't two years from now this is my

1514

01:23:23,110 --> 01:23:20,690

thing and I know that I'm usually right

1515

01:23:25,660 --> 01:23:23,120

I'm always right I'll just said I'm

1516

01:23:28,840 --> 01:23:25,670

always right two years from now

1517

01:23:29,350 --> 01:23:28,850

we're gonna have one of two scenarios in

1518

01:23:34,169 --> 01:23:29,360

play

1519

01:23:37,930 --> 01:23:34,179

okay scenario number one to the Stars is

1520

01:23:40,209 --> 01:23:37,940

gone and Tom DeLonge is back making

1521

01:23:43,390 --> 01:23:40,219

records and touring with blink-182

1522

01:23:48,180 --> 01:23:43,400

okay in Angels and Airwaves there's that

1523

01:23:56,430 --> 01:23:48,190

or the other scenario is to the stars

1524

01:23:59,680 --> 01:23:56,440

has released original alien interview

1525

01:24:02,379 --> 01:23:59,690

videotape from area 51 and they

1526

01:24:05,050 --> 01:24:02,389

presented a flying saucer on stage in

1527

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:05,060

Las Vegas and and it's now an attraction

1528

01:24:10,180 --> 01:24:06,800

and we can go and walk through it at the

1529

01:24:11,050 --> 01:24:10,190

area 51 Museum you know sponsored by to

1530

01:24:14,350 --> 01:24:11,060

the stars

1531

01:24:17,770 --> 01:24:14,360

it's going to be one or the other okay

1532

01:24:19,390 --> 01:24:17,780

two years from that right so either I

1533

01:24:22,240 --> 01:24:19,400

mean but you know there's so many people

1534

01:24:25,840 --> 01:24:22,250

trying to do this like this is what I

1535

01:24:27,040 --> 01:24:25,850

just listened to Steven Greer you know

1536

01:24:29,560 --> 01:24:27,050

dr. Greer

1537

01:24:31,750 --> 01:24:29,570

and give an interview and he's talking

1538

01:24:35,290 --> 01:24:31,760

about you know by the book by the book

1539

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:35,300

and give you a movie because he wants to

1540

01:24:41,859 --> 01:24:39,199

get money to build these crafts or these

1541

01:24:45,370 --> 01:24:41,869

zero-point so I mean there's a lot of

1542

01:24:48,370 --> 01:24:45,380

places where it's gonna come from but I

1543

01:24:50,890 --> 01:24:48,380

kind of agree with what you're trying to

1544

01:24:54,609 --> 01:24:50,900

say you know is we need to stop this

1545

01:24:58,209 --> 01:24:54,619

infighting cuz I mean I'm pretty sure

1546

01:25:00,729 --> 01:24:58,219

Cory good and every Smith would love to

1547

01:25:02,200 --> 01:25:00,739

see something like that come up this is

1548

01:25:04,899 --> 01:25:02,210

what they want was their disclosure

1549

01:25:08,260 --> 01:25:04,909

right is to release all this technology

1550

01:25:09,459 --> 01:25:08,270

and the medical stuff and and some of

1551

01:25:12,459 --> 01:25:09,469

this is I mean it's just absolutely

1552

01:25:15,970 --> 01:25:12,469

criminal Jiminy's they withheld it was

1553

01:25:19,810 --> 01:25:15,980

yeah I know I know I know and and

1554

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:19,820

Greer this is back to my point

1555

01:25:26,530 --> 01:25:21,679

Greer's been doing this for 20 plus

1556

01:25:28,990 --> 01:25:26,540

years okay this is not 2018 he's not new

1557

01:25:31,000 --> 01:25:29,000

on the scene there are others out there

1558

01:25:34,830 --> 01:25:31,010

that have been doing this for an equally

1559

01:25:38,220 --> 01:25:34,840

long time you have to earn your

1560

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:38,230

reputation you have to earn your stripes

1561

01:25:46,419 --> 01:25:42,800

you don't just get to waltz into the UFO

1562

01:25:48,970 --> 01:25:46,429

community and and suddenly get your

1563

01:25:52,540 --> 01:25:48,980

street cred it doesn't work that way you

1564

01:25:56,290 --> 01:25:52,550

got to get jumped in and and Elizondo

1565

01:25:59,620 --> 01:25:56,300

going from a few months ago working for

1566

01:26:03,370 --> 01:25:59,630

the Pentagon to speaking at the MUFON

1567

01:26:15,580 --> 01:26:03,380

symposium as the keynote speaker saying

1568

01:26:18,280 --> 01:26:15,590

I am your Savior oh man to that one if

1569

01:26:21,040 --> 01:26:18,290

he was the keynote speaker fill in four

1570

01:26:22,780 --> 01:26:21,050

years in three years after he's brought

1571

01:26:24,819 --> 01:26:22,790

all of this stuff forward we got a

1572

01:26:28,060 --> 01:26:24,829

discussion there and I'm cool with it

1573

01:26:29,709 --> 01:26:28,070

but man material bring that out do

1574

01:26:34,930 --> 01:26:29,719

something man we're just jumping into

1575

01:26:38,110 --> 01:26:34,940

this too quickly way too quickly and so

1576

01:26:39,580 --> 01:26:38,120

that's it well squinty eyes fill

1577

01:26:41,950 --> 01:26:39,590

because when you first when it first

1578

01:26:45,640 --> 01:26:41,960

happened in December I kind of had a

1579

01:26:47,640 --> 01:26:45,650

uneasy feeling that we weren't going to

1580

01:26:50,770 --> 01:26:47,650

get it wasn't going to turnout and

1581

01:26:55,780 --> 01:26:50,780

unfortunately my ensuing is turned out

1582

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:55,790

to be exactly what it I no no it's in

1583

01:27:03,210 --> 01:27:00,320

it's sad man I'm bummed out I still have

1584

01:27:07,450 --> 01:27:03,220

a you know I have a glimmer of hope that

1585

01:27:11,760 --> 01:27:07,460

you know I I do I have a hope Phil I'm

1586

01:27:17,020 --> 01:27:11,770

have a glimmer of hope that tomorrow

1587

01:27:18,700 --> 01:27:17,030

Elizondo and and justice and Mellon all

1588

01:27:21,340 --> 01:27:18,710

go okay Church we're going to come on

1589

01:27:26,320 --> 01:27:21,350

your show all questions will be answered

1590

01:27:28,930 --> 01:27:26,330

okay we will we will the the thing is

1591

01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:28,940

yours and the UFO community we'll get

1592

01:27:34,180 --> 01:27:31,120

everything that they need from us and

1593

01:27:35,620 --> 01:27:34,190

don't hold back and and let's just do

1594

01:27:39,340 --> 01:27:35,630

this and you know what I'll be

1595

01:27:40,930 --> 01:27:39,350

respectful and and and just ask the

1596

01:27:42,820 --> 01:27:40,940

questions that need to be asked but

1597

01:27:47,860 --> 01:27:42,830

there's a glimmer of hope that that's

1598

01:27:49,810 --> 01:27:47,870

possible but that's that yeah anything's

1599

01:27:52,540 --> 01:27:49,820

possible right

1600

01:27:56,110 --> 01:27:52,550

you know after 64 years you kind of get

1601
01:27:58,510 --> 01:27:56,120
to that point yeah unfortunately I I

1602
01:28:01,600 --> 01:27:58,520
don't think the questions can be

1603
01:28:03,880 --> 01:28:01,610
answered I think the truth the the real

1604
01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:03,890
answers to all of these questions are

1605
01:28:09,220 --> 01:28:07,040
not going to benefit to the stars

1606
01:28:11,020 --> 01:28:09,230
you know and that's why it's being

1607
01:28:13,060 --> 01:28:11,030
avoided they're controlling the

1608
01:28:14,500 --> 01:28:13,070
narrative let's face it I've got to head

1609
01:28:17,500 --> 01:28:14,510
to a break here Phil but let's face it

1610
01:28:21,330 --> 01:28:17,510
lewis Elizondo going up and speaking at

1611
01:28:26,970 --> 01:28:21,340
the MUFON symposium he's he is speaking

1612
01:28:29,470 --> 01:28:26,980
he's not taking questions he is speaking

1613
01:28:33,610 --> 01:28:29,480

controlling the narrative he's

1614

01:28:36,820 --> 01:28:33,620

controlling the message he's delivering

1615

01:28:38,740 --> 01:28:36,830

a message he's the savior and that's

1616

01:28:41,380 --> 01:28:38,750

that's a I just don't sit well with that

1617

01:28:43,870 --> 01:28:41,390

was I gonna take a break like I don't

1618

01:28:46,660 --> 01:28:43,880

like to I mean I never worked out really

1619

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,670

well for either party to savior the

1620

01:28:52,340 --> 01:28:48,480

flock the

1621

01:28:55,580 --> 01:28:52,350

of the Messiah beware thank you so much

1622

01:28:58,760 --> 01:28:55,590

have a great weekend okay thank you you

1623

01:29:04,940 --> 01:28:58,770

too but I might fade to black

1624

01:29:08,420 --> 01:29:04,950

3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

1625

01:29:09,530 --> 01:29:08,430

5 Phil did ok following up with Mika

1626
01:29:12,680 --> 01:29:09,540
that's a tough one

1627
01:29:14,660 --> 01:29:12,690
Nicky's amazing fade to black open lines

1628
01:29:17,360 --> 01:29:14,670
fader Knight more of your phone calls

1629
01:29:27,170 --> 01:29:17,370
next to stay with me

1630
01:29:34,620 --> 01:29:30,350
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1631
01:29:36,660 --> 01:29:34,630
you're listening to fade to black always

1632
01:29:39,210 --> 01:29:36,670
on the edge of the hottest alternative

1633
01:29:58,770 --> 01:29:39,220
talk jimmy church with fade to black

1634
01:30:02,490 --> 01:29:58,780
stay gra radio.com hurricanes

1635
01:30:04,230 --> 01:30:02,500
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1636
01:30:06,630 --> 01:30:04,240
experienced more than our fair share

1637
01:30:09,510 --> 01:30:06,640
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1638
01:30:11,700 --> 01:30:09,520

and last month I decided to make sure my

1639

01:30:14,010 --> 01:30:11,710

family does not have to worry about food

1640

01:30:17,610 --> 01:30:14,020

should we get caught in a real emergency

1641

01:30:19,500 --> 01:30:17,620

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1642

01:30:21,330 --> 01:30:19,510

storable product that tastes so good

1643

01:30:23,100 --> 01:30:21,340

that you'll want to eat it every day

1644

01:30:25,860 --> 01:30:23,110

instead of just during those times of

1645

01:30:29,280 --> 01:30:25,870

duress all new manna products have a 25

1646

01:30:31,680 --> 01:30:29,290

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1647

01:30:33,810 --> 01:30:31,690

preservatives and are made in America

1648

01:30:35,610 --> 01:30:33,820

with the new manna pack in your home

1649

01:30:38,430 --> 01:30:35,620

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1650

01:30:41,340 --> 01:30:38,440

that you protected your family not only

1651

01:30:43,950 --> 01:30:41,350

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1652

01:30:46,290 --> 01:30:43,960

you can too just click on the new manna

1653

01:30:48,330 --> 01:30:46,300

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1654

01:30:50,730 --> 01:30:48,340

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1655

01:30:52,730 --> 01:30:50,740

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1656

01:30:55,410 --> 01:30:52,740

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1657

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:55,420

seriously gobekli tepe

1658

01:31:00,090 --> 01:30:57,760

do you worry a lot whether you're a

1659

01:31:02,160 --> 01:31:00,100

college student busy professional parent

1660

01:31:03,570 --> 01:31:02,170

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1661

01:31:06,210 --> 01:31:03,580

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1662

01:31:08,730 --> 01:31:06,220

cortisol can rob your memory your health

1663

01:31:10,500 --> 01:31:08,740

and your future now you can combat the

1664

01:31:12,210 --> 01:31:10,510

effects of stress and anxiety while

1665

01:31:14,610 --> 01:31:12,220

improving your memory and recall at the

1666

01:31:16,680 --> 01:31:14,620

same time with the dietary supplement

1667

01:31:18,420 --> 01:31:16,690

calm and clever studies show that the

1668

01:31:21,210 --> 01:31:18,430

ingredients in common clever reduce

1669

01:31:22,830 --> 01:31:21,220

cortisol by as much as 30% in one to two

1670

01:31:24,660 --> 01:31:22,840

weeks call one eight hundred seventy

1671

01:31:26,600 --> 01:31:24,670

five eight eight seven four six or calm

1672

01:31:30,350 --> 01:31:26,610

and clever calm

1673

01:31:38,090 --> 01:31:30,360

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1674

01:31:40,280 --> 01:31:38,100

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey folks

1675

01:31:42,320 --> 01:31:40,290

CBD is the home run hitter for health

1676

01:31:44,390 --> 01:31:42,330

right now why do you ask because of what

1677

01:31:46,220 --> 01:31:44,400

it does for the body unfortunately I

1678

01:31:48,320 --> 01:31:46,230

can't tell you all about the benefits

1679

01:31:50,479 --> 01:31:48,330

you know there's reasons do your due

1680

01:31:53,479 --> 01:31:50,489

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1681

01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:53,489

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

1682

01:31:57,770 --> 01:31:55,679

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1683

01:32:00,669 --> 01:31:57,780

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1684

01:32:03,439 --> 01:32:00,679

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1685

01:32:08,320 --> 01:32:03,449

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1686

01:32:11,120 --> 01:32:08,330

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1687

01:32:13,100 --> 01:32:11,130

you are listening to fade to black with

1688

01:32:17,899 --> 01:32:13,110

Jamie church on the game change in

1689

01:32:19,939 --> 01:32:17,909

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1690

01:32:22,879 --> 01:32:19,949

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1691

01:32:26,740 --> 01:32:22,889

revolution the revolution will not be

1692

01:32:31,620 --> 01:32:26,750

televised the revolution is on radio

1693

01:33:11,230 --> 01:33:09,150

[Music]

1694

01:33:14,500 --> 01:33:11,240

all right welcome back fade to black

1695

01:33:16,480 --> 01:33:14,510

open lines fate or night three two three

1696

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:16,490

eight two five five zero four five four

1697

01:33:22,950 --> 01:33:20,480

three two three two seven five nine six

1698

01:33:24,970 --> 01:33:22,960

and nine five open lines all night long

1699

01:33:26,590 --> 01:33:24,980

everybody that's on hold stay right

1700

01:33:30,460 --> 01:33:26,600

there I'll get to you in just a second I

1701
01:33:33,940 --> 01:33:30,470
was over on on stellar during the break

1702
01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:33,950
and I got a message I'm responding to

1703
01:33:38,770 --> 01:33:35,600
everybody here I've got messages all

1704
01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:38,780
over the page but the Joseph hit me up

1705
01:33:46,420 --> 01:33:42,320
and he says if this shows you a how cool

1706
01:33:48,310 --> 01:33:46,430
on stellar is and B that everybody is

1707
01:33:52,030 --> 01:33:48,320
listening to the show and hanging out an

1708
01:33:55,360 --> 01:33:52,040
on stellar and commenting here during

1709
01:33:59,890 --> 01:33:55,370
the show Joseph says that MUFON just

1710
01:34:03,070 --> 01:33:59,900
released a letter and in a MUFON email

1711
01:34:04,450 --> 01:34:03,080
which I deleted earlier today I didn't

1712
01:34:08,920 --> 01:34:04,460
read the whole thing

1713
01:34:14,280 --> 01:34:08,930

it says Lewis Elizondo will be taking

1714

01:34:20,700 --> 01:34:14,290

questions at MUFON maybe I should go

1715

01:34:28,780 --> 01:34:24,490

Rita Rita I'm going to the MUFON

1716

01:34:31,210 --> 01:34:28,790

symposium I'm gonna Devon

1717

01:34:35,350 --> 01:34:31,220

that's it I'm gonna go to the MUFON

1718

01:34:36,850 --> 01:34:35,360

symposium I have to I will be hey

1719

01:34:42,280 --> 01:34:36,860

there's just no way I can let that

1720

01:34:43,450 --> 01:34:42,290

opportunity go oh man yeah okay thank

1721

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:43,460

you for that he's gonna be taking

1722

01:34:47,170 --> 01:34:44,960

questions I think I need to be at the

1723

01:34:52,840 --> 01:34:47,180

MUFON symposium alright let's get back

1724

01:34:56,730 --> 01:34:52,850

to the phones let's go to let's see who

1725

01:35:00,940 --> 01:34:56,740

has been on hold the longest let's go to

1726

01:35:04,210 --> 01:35:00,950

area cut nap town Indianapolis you're up

1727

01:35:06,610 --> 01:35:04,220

next on fade to black who's calling hey

1728

01:35:09,520 --> 01:35:06,620

Jimmy it's Terry how you doing how you

1729

01:35:11,440 --> 01:35:09,530

doing Terry I'm doing pretty good over

1730

01:35:14,620 --> 01:35:11,450

here yeah man is this the first time

1731

01:35:16,300 --> 01:35:14,630

you've called in it is I've got email

1732

01:35:18,700 --> 01:35:16,310

gee a few times I think you helped me

1733

01:35:21,669 --> 01:35:18,710

out with Twitter the other day on on

1734

01:35:25,120 --> 01:35:21,679

stellar see I do I do

1735

01:35:29,020 --> 01:35:25,130

my email and I can respond yeah there I

1736

01:35:30,819 --> 01:35:29,030

love Twitter on stellar and anybody from

1737

01:35:33,310 --> 01:35:30,829

nap town is going to go to the top of

1738

01:35:35,949 --> 01:35:33,320

the list anyway so you know you've got

1739

01:35:40,120 --> 01:35:35,959

that get-out-of-jail-free card with me

1740

01:35:43,929 --> 01:35:40,130

Terry so hey yeah there you go okay now

1741

01:35:47,439 --> 01:35:43,939

really quick how close is the closest

1742

01:35:49,569 --> 01:35:47,449

Steak and Shake to your house I can get

1743

01:35:52,239 --> 01:35:49,579

the Steak and Shake in about four point

1744

01:35:55,419 --> 01:35:52,249

two miles right across died 69 oh you're

1745

01:35:57,699 --> 01:35:55,429

a cow so you're on the north side yep up

1746

01:36:01,569 --> 01:35:57,709

on up up in Fishers Indiana you're up in

1747

01:36:04,540 --> 01:36:01,579

Fishers nice area like guys yeah you're

1748

01:36:08,560 --> 01:36:04,550

in the high rent district you know the

1749

01:36:08,859 --> 01:36:08,570

wife makes me live up here yeah there

1750

01:36:11,379 --> 01:36:08,869

you go

1751

01:36:14,140 --> 01:36:11,389

Fisher's is absolutely beautiful guys

1752

01:36:16,359 --> 01:36:14,150

reservoir and you know that that's it if

1753

01:36:19,719 --> 01:36:16,369

you're from Indianapolis you grew up

1754

01:36:22,469 --> 01:36:19,729

hanging out on Geist reservoir so what's

1755

01:36:25,509 --> 01:36:22,479

on your mind tonight Terry well you know

1756

01:36:28,179 --> 01:36:25,519

that article I posted last week on

1757

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:28,189

Twitter it was a it was a basically a

1758

01:36:32,979 --> 01:36:29,840

research article but it was talking

1759

01:36:36,399 --> 01:36:32,989

about technology that had been gleaned

1760

01:36:38,979 --> 01:36:36,409

out of Roswell and signed it up buying

1761

01:36:40,959 --> 01:36:38,989

that the day after Roswell booked by

1762

01:36:44,049 --> 01:36:40,969

Colonel Corso and Bill burns and I read

1763

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:44,059

it right and over the years I'm a

1764

01:36:48,250 --> 01:36:45,679

chiropractor and over the years I've

1765

01:36:50,319 --> 01:36:48,260

worked on a ton of people and I always

1766

01:36:52,569 --> 01:36:50,329

hear stories in the office and I've

1767

01:36:54,729 --> 01:36:52,579

heard the Roswell story so many times

1768

01:36:56,109 --> 01:36:54,739

from so many different people that there

1769

01:36:57,370 --> 01:36:56,119

is no way they knew each other so you

1770

01:37:01,419 --> 01:36:57,380

couldn't they couldn't have colluded

1771

01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:01,429

right and so my my question is you know

1772

01:37:06,910 --> 01:37:03,920

basically the book the day after Roswell

1773

01:37:08,799 --> 01:37:06,920

was talking about taking the materials

1774

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:08,809

from the Roswell crash reverse

1775

01:37:13,509 --> 01:37:11,119

engineering them and now we're utilizing

1776

01:37:16,810 --> 01:37:13,519

their talk their their technology and

1777

01:37:19,479 --> 01:37:16,820

Mike thought was when you think about

1778

01:37:23,259 --> 01:37:19,489

how fast technology and society has

1779

01:37:25,359 --> 01:37:23,269

jumped since the late 1940s it's hard to

1780

01:37:29,199 --> 01:37:25,369

deny that we've reversed engineered

1781

01:37:31,020 --> 01:37:29,209

something right I mean we had thousands

1782

01:37:33,459 --> 01:37:31,030

of years yeah I mean they just found us

1783

01:37:34,939 --> 01:37:33,469

stone tools over the Crete that are

1784

01:37:37,189 --> 01:37:34,949

130,000 years old

1785

01:37:39,140 --> 01:37:37,199

couple weeks ago right and then you go

1786

01:37:40,910 --> 01:37:39,150

all the way into 1940s and then all of a

1787

01:37:42,529 --> 01:37:40,920

sudden we get this giant jump and now we

1788

01:37:45,439 --> 01:37:42,539

have all these technology devices

1789

01:37:47,959 --> 01:37:45,449

everything's interlinked so my question

1790

01:37:51,020 --> 01:37:47,969

is obviously we have some technology

1791

01:37:52,729 --> 01:37:51,030

here what percentage of these UFOs that

1792

01:37:56,660 --> 01:37:52,739

are up there flying around do you think

1793

01:37:58,790 --> 01:37:56,670

are us versus them and in your opinion

1794

01:38:01,669 --> 01:37:58,800

do you think that we're more of a cargo

1795

01:38:03,410 --> 01:38:01,679

cult you know like what happened out in

1796

01:38:05,209 --> 01:38:03,420

the ocean where they drop we dropped

1797

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:05,219

supplies on people and they thought we

1798

01:38:16,160 --> 01:38:08,639

were gods from heaven right versus the

1799

01:38:18,949 --> 01:38:16,170

real the real gods of course and my

1800

01:38:22,810 --> 01:38:18,959

brain goes right there but the other

1801

01:38:25,219 --> 01:38:22,820

part that I'm thinking is your

1802

01:38:29,149 --> 01:38:25,229

chiropractic office is the place to hang

1803

01:38:33,739 --> 01:38:29,159

out so you know it's like the barber

1804

01:38:35,779 --> 01:38:33,749

shop right yeah and I've talked about

1805

01:38:38,089 --> 01:38:35,789

this before my dentist office used to be

1806

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,099

the same way I'd go and get my teeth

1807

01:38:44,810 --> 01:38:40,639

cleaned and we'd sit and talk about UFOs

1808

01:38:46,459 --> 01:38:44,820

the entire time I was there including

1809

01:38:52,850 --> 01:38:46,469

that book right

1810

01:38:57,770 --> 01:38:52,860

the day after Roswell but the 1947 for

1811

01:39:00,319 --> 01:38:57,780

so many different reasons is one of the

1812

01:39:04,759 --> 01:39:00,329

most important years in human history

1813

01:39:08,000 --> 01:39:04,769

and you can go back and and take a look

1814

01:39:13,129 --> 01:39:08,010

at the things that happened in 1947 and

1815

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:13,139

the list is extraordinarily long some of

1816

01:39:17,089 --> 01:39:15,440

the technological leaps that happened in

1817

01:39:19,969 --> 01:39:17,099

1947

1818

01:39:23,770 --> 01:39:19,979

including the transistor right which

1819

01:39:28,189 --> 01:39:23,780

happened then but the list is so long

1820

01:39:32,270 --> 01:39:28,199

including the formation of the CIA that

1821

01:39:36,739 --> 01:39:32,280

happened in 1947 the way that the

1822

01:39:40,580 --> 01:39:36,749

military-industrial complex was then

1823

01:39:45,040 --> 01:39:40,590

organized and things were created all

1824

01:39:47,570 --> 01:39:45,050

the way down the line it just seems like

1825

01:39:49,820 --> 01:39:47,580

1947 something happened

1826

01:39:53,690 --> 01:39:49,830

of course we have Roswell and of course

1827

01:39:58,220 --> 01:39:53,700

we have the roads photographs in Phoenix

1828

01:40:00,470 --> 01:39:58,230

and we had you know Seattle and and and

1829

01:40:02,330 --> 01:40:00,480

what happened with the original you know

1830

01:40:06,320 --> 01:40:02,340

the naming of flying saucers all of

1831

01:40:08,270 --> 01:40:06,330

these things happened it right in a row

1832

01:40:11,660 --> 01:40:08,280

boom boom boom boom boom boom boom and

1833

01:40:14,570 --> 01:40:11,670

it was such a significant year I don't

1834

01:40:16,580 --> 01:40:14,580

have I don't have the answers for

1835

01:40:19,220 --> 01:40:16,590

everything and I hate using that word

1836

01:40:20,930 --> 01:40:19,230

coincidence but at some point we just

1837

01:40:23,150 --> 01:40:20,940

have to step back and start asking

1838

01:40:26,270 --> 01:40:23,160

ourselves these very important questions

1839

01:40:28,430 --> 01:40:26,280

what happened in 1947 to cause all of

1840

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:28,440

this stuff to happen I wanted to go back

1841

01:40:34,810 --> 01:40:31,440

and and and comment though but the

1842

01:40:38,720 --> 01:40:34,820

article that you were talking about was

1843

01:40:42,350 --> 01:40:38,730

American computer company and yes and

1844

01:40:46,270 --> 01:40:42,360

Jack Schulman is his name and he was the

1845

01:40:50,510 --> 01:40:46,280

president of the company and back in the

1846

01:40:54,230 --> 01:40:50,520

90s when all of this started to kick off

1847

01:40:56,570 --> 01:40:54,240

I'm going to say if my memory is right

1848

01:41:01,780 --> 01:40:56,580

and I could be wrong but it seems like

1849

01:41:07,160 --> 01:41:01,790

this was 96 97 and 98 and at that point

1850

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:07,170

American computer company ACC did have a

1851
01:41:12,530 --> 01:41:10,800
website they were taking orders for

1852
01:41:15,830 --> 01:41:12,540
these computers and they were saying

1853
01:41:19,880 --> 01:41:15,840
that their computer chips had alien

1854
01:41:21,260 --> 01:41:19,890
technology that came from Roswell built

1855
01:41:24,250 --> 01:41:21,270
into these chips and they were the

1856
01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:24,260
fastest chips ever and and so forth that

1857
01:41:30,380 --> 01:41:28,080
that all happened at the same time when

1858
01:41:33,740 --> 01:41:30,390
a Colonel Corso had come out with his

1859
01:41:37,670 --> 01:41:33,750
book so in this in this part of the 90s

1860
01:41:40,820 --> 01:41:37,680
this was a big part of ufology and how

1861
01:41:44,030 --> 01:41:40,830
this was discussed in all parts of the

1862
01:41:45,740 --> 01:41:44,040
community and it was a fun time for

1863
01:41:47,930 --> 01:41:45,750

ufology because we didn't know we had

1864

01:41:51,080 --> 01:41:47,940

mj-12 documents that were happening we

1865

01:41:54,230 --> 01:41:51,090

had area 51 and and Bob Lazar going down

1866

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:54,240

we had project serpo that was happening

1867

01:41:59,310 --> 01:41:56,800

at the same time we had

1868

01:42:05,960 --> 01:41:59,320

American computer company we had Colonel

1869

01:42:14,010 --> 01:42:09,500

researchable subjects were going down

1870

01:42:15,810 --> 01:42:14,020

including the the GAO the General

1871

01:42:17,670 --> 01:42:15,820

Accounting Office came out with their

1872

01:42:19,680 --> 01:42:17,680

report on Roswell

1873

01:42:24,420 --> 01:42:19,690

right so all of this happened it was

1874

01:42:26,630 --> 01:42:24,430

just like a pile a pile of stuff that

1875

01:42:29,760 --> 01:42:26,640

was going on and this Jack Schulman

1876

01:42:31,710 --> 01:42:29,770

American computer company story

1877

01:42:35,250 --> 01:42:31,720

did you read through the whole thing I

1878

01:42:36,900 --> 01:42:35,260

did now this that article that the

1879

01:42:42,930 --> 01:42:36,910

reason why I wanted everybody to read

1880

01:42:46,230 --> 01:42:42,940

that this was this was what's the word

1881

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,240

that I want to use transcribed this was

1882

01:42:51,630 --> 01:42:48,880

a presentation that he gave at a

1883

01:42:54,090 --> 01:42:51,640

conference and you go and you read

1884

01:42:57,840 --> 01:42:54,100

through the he said all of these words

1885

01:43:03,750 --> 01:42:57,850

to a crowd of people you know and that's

1886

01:43:08,780 --> 01:43:03,760

that's crazy town it's crazy town at the

1887

01:43:16,830 --> 01:43:08,790

global Sciences Congress in Florida the

1888

01:43:19,260 --> 01:43:16,840

17th of March 1999 that's that's where

1889

01:43:22,740 --> 01:43:19,270

this presentation was so it was 1999 I

1890

01:43:26,850 --> 01:43:22,750

think by the end of 1999 ACC shut down

1891

01:43:29,550 --> 01:43:26,860

that was the end of it yeah I tried to

1892

01:43:31,290 --> 01:43:29,560

take the way pick the link up again but

1893

01:43:35,150 --> 01:43:31,300

I couldn't get to get it to come back up

1894

01:43:37,860 --> 01:43:35,160

but you know it what's amazing to me is

1895

01:43:40,470 --> 01:43:37,870

everything that people have told me over

1896

01:43:41,820 --> 01:43:40,480

the years have come to fruition you know

1897

01:43:44,430 --> 01:43:41,830

when you're listening when you listen to

1898

01:43:46,530 --> 01:43:44,440

people in your office they'll tell you

1899

01:43:49,200 --> 01:43:46,540

little things here and there and you

1900

01:43:53,090 --> 01:43:49,210

know like Star Wars that platform came

1901

01:43:55,770 --> 01:43:53,100

out of that there were so many different

1902

01:43:59,490 --> 01:43:55,780

platforms and things that have that have

1903

01:44:02,040 --> 01:43:59,500

happened and occurred there and again it

1904

01:44:03,690 --> 01:44:02,050

comes from different you know sites and

1905

01:44:05,880 --> 01:44:03,700

sources so you know that there's no

1906

01:44:08,010 --> 01:44:05,890

collusion going on there so you're you

1907

01:44:10,050 --> 01:44:08,020

start thinking well maybe there is more

1908

01:44:10,560 --> 01:44:10,060

to this story but it's nice to have

1909

01:44:13,740 --> 01:44:10,570

somebody

1910

01:44:15,720 --> 01:44:13,750

like you on every night that has the

1911

01:44:17,580 --> 01:44:15,730

capability to not get bored with the

1912

01:44:19,740 --> 01:44:17,590

subject and just keep pushing forward

1913

01:44:21,570 --> 01:44:19,750

because I do I listen every night

1914

01:44:24,560 --> 01:44:21,580

because this is this is something's

1915

01:44:29,700 --> 01:44:24,570

really grabbed my imagination you know

1916

01:44:32,340 --> 01:44:29,710

the I just put the link up again in

1917

01:44:35,670 --> 01:44:32,350

Twitter so it's right here for everybody

1918

01:44:40,190 --> 01:44:35,680

and what you can do as you and I said

1919

01:44:43,950 --> 01:44:40,200

this last week this is the tip of the

1920

01:44:48,690 --> 01:44:43,960

this is the tip of the the edge of the

1921

01:44:53,490 --> 01:44:48,700

rabbit hole when it comes to the

1922

01:44:57,630 --> 01:44:53,500

American computer companies what's

1923

01:45:00,570 --> 01:44:57,640

what's the research there's still a lot

1924

01:45:04,830 --> 01:45:00,580

of it online and you can go and find it

1925

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:04,840

and you should but it's one of the one

1926

01:45:09,180 --> 01:45:06,880

of those stories let me give this up

1927

01:45:12,530 --> 01:45:09,190

here in Twitter one of these stories

1928

01:45:15,420 --> 01:45:12,540

that unless you were around in the 90s

1929

01:45:18,630 --> 01:45:15,430

we wouldn't probably have known about

1930

01:45:22,440 --> 01:45:18,640

American computer company and what they

1931

01:45:24,270 --> 01:45:22,450

actually did you can go on the internet

1932

01:45:26,220 --> 01:45:24,280

wayback machine or whatever it's called

1933

01:45:29,520 --> 01:45:26,230

and go and look at the original websites

1934

01:45:32,370 --> 01:45:29,530

there are a lot of graphics up online

1935

01:45:34,040 --> 01:45:32,380

you can find it and and and see what

1936

01:45:37,620 --> 01:45:34,050

they were talking about but it's a

1937

01:45:41,010 --> 01:45:37,630

fascinating fascinating part of ufology

1938

01:45:43,350 --> 01:45:41,020

and UFO history hey Terry thank you so

1939

01:45:44,940 --> 01:45:43,360

much I'll go ahead really quick oh I was

1940

01:45:46,560 --> 01:45:44,950

just gonna throw one more thing in here

1941

01:45:49,740 --> 01:45:46,570

I don't know how many other people from

1942

01:45:52,530 --> 01:45:49,750

Indiana are listening but the triangle

1943

01:45:55,470 --> 01:45:52,540

UFOs seem pretty prevalent over the

1944

01:45:57,960 --> 01:45:55,480

Indianapolis area I had a patient in a

1945

01:45:59,580 --> 01:45:57,970

couple weeks ago that saw the triangles

1946

01:46:03,030 --> 01:45:59,590

down while they were walking their dog

1947

01:46:04,740 --> 01:46:03,040

in Evansville Indiana there's been

1948

01:46:06,720 --> 01:46:04,750

numerous sightings over Miss NOL

1949

01:46:09,540 --> 01:46:06,730

reservoir up by Grissom Air Force Base

1950

01:46:11,130 --> 01:46:09,550

mhm and the sightings are coming from

1951

01:46:13,860 --> 01:46:11,140

people who are like well-respected

1952

01:46:14,580 --> 01:46:13,870

members in the community I mean military

1953

01:46:16,380 --> 01:46:14,590

guys

1954

01:46:19,170 --> 01:46:16,390

school board people things like that

1955

01:46:24,570 --> 01:46:19,180

this is a some crackpot looking at stuff

1956

01:46:26,280 --> 01:46:24,580

and and the the the sightings keep

1957

01:46:29,100 --> 01:46:26,290

they keep coming out the same you know

1958

01:46:32,130 --> 01:46:29,110

the same the same description the same

1959

01:46:35,130 --> 01:46:32,140

everything so you know it's I don't know

1960

01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:35,140

if you guys ever get a chance but my

1961

01:46:41,660 --> 01:46:36,880

question is do you think those are ours

1962

01:46:42,810 --> 01:46:41,670

well is is Grissom Air Force Base still

1963

01:46:47,000 --> 01:46:42,820

open

1964

01:46:50,700 --> 01:46:47,010

yes okay okay and we have a crane naval

1965

01:46:53,610 --> 01:46:50,710

aviation center down just south over by

1966

01:46:55,140 --> 01:46:53,620

Bloomington yep and they've got a lot of

1967

01:46:57,420 --> 01:46:55,150

ground out there and I've heard some

1968

01:46:59,130 --> 01:46:57,430

stuff out there too but I've been here

1969

01:47:03,180 --> 01:46:59,140

more up there out of the grissom area

1970

01:47:07,710 --> 01:47:03,190

yeah and Grissom is surrounded by

1971

01:47:09,720 --> 01:47:07,720

cornfields right they have a lot of they

1972

01:47:12,840 --> 01:47:09,730

have a lot of space there to go if it is

1973

01:47:14,010 --> 01:47:12,850

ours where nobody would see what was

1974

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:14,020

going on there

1975

01:47:20,580 --> 01:47:17,760

except for ears of corn and some cattle

1976

01:47:23,550 --> 01:47:20,590

yeah exactly

1977

01:47:26,250 --> 01:47:23,560

teri thanks for taking my call and go

1978

01:47:28,440 --> 01:47:26,260

after the show tonight and I get a chili

1979

01:47:33,740 --> 01:47:28,450

three ways for me take a picture and

1980

01:47:39,480 --> 01:47:37,260

yeah I sure will thank you so much great

1981

01:47:43,710 --> 01:47:39,490

phone call love talking to Knapp town

1982

01:47:45,570 --> 01:47:43,720

and I miss Indianapolis so much and I've

1983

01:47:47,610 --> 01:47:45,580

got so many friends that are there I

1984

01:47:50,220 --> 01:47:47,620

can't even believe he just said Grissom

1985

01:47:52,740 --> 01:47:50,230

Air Force Base that just brings back

1986

01:47:54,510 --> 01:47:52,750

memories I can't really go into detail

1987

01:47:57,450 --> 01:47:54,520

hi your life on fade to black who's

1988

01:48:04,010 --> 01:47:57,460

calling hello Jimmy

1989

01:48:07,980 --> 01:48:04,020

hello who's this it's John which John

1990

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:07,990

I'm the ghost of John Lennon Joseph John

1991

01:48:14,640 --> 01:48:11,280

Lennon who's calling

1992

01:48:17,670 --> 01:48:14,650

I'm dead serious John

1993

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:17,680

the ghost of John Lennon okay John

1994

01:48:25,530 --> 01:48:22,000

what's your birthday October 9th 1944 in

1995

01:48:28,350 --> 01:48:25,540

Liverpool during air raid really now I

1996

01:48:30,420 --> 01:48:28,360

heard during the air raid that your mom

1997

01:48:34,590 --> 01:48:30,430

disappeared for four hours where did she

1998

01:48:36,690 --> 01:48:34,600

go I know it wasn't born at the time

1999

01:48:38,610 --> 01:48:36,700

well you don't know the story she didn't

2000

01:48:40,800 --> 01:48:38,620

tell you about it

2001

01:48:42,930 --> 01:48:40,810

well some very close with my mom until I

2002

01:48:44,190 --> 01:48:42,940

was a teenager oh man

2003

01:48:48,390 --> 01:48:44,200

well again well you should have asked

2004

01:48:50,610 --> 01:48:48,400

her then John seriously hey John since

2005

01:48:51,510 --> 01:48:50,620

I've got you on the line can ask you a

2006

01:48:55,700 --> 01:48:51,520

couple of questions

2007

01:48:59,340 --> 01:48:55,710

of course when during the documentary

2008

01:49:01,080 --> 01:48:59,350

when your house up in New York you had a

2009

01:49:02,700 --> 01:49:01,090

homeless guy that was camped out in the

2010

01:49:05,340 --> 01:49:02,710

front yard and he brought him in out of

2011

01:49:08,340 --> 01:49:05,350

the rain and he was cold and he gave him

2012

01:49:10,800 --> 01:49:08,350

some soup and some tea and you said to

2013

01:49:15,720 --> 01:49:10,810

him when he said that his music had

2014

01:49:17,190 --> 01:49:15,730

changed his life you said to him you

2015

01:49:21,000 --> 01:49:17,200

know what I didn't write the music for

2016

01:49:23,460 --> 01:49:21,010

you I wrote it for me and and you kind

2017

01:49:26,370 --> 01:49:23,470

of bummed him out what did you mean by

2018

01:49:28,920 --> 01:49:26,380

that when you said that to him well I

2019

01:49:31,040 --> 01:49:28,930

wrote the songs base of how I feel or

2020

01:49:33,690 --> 01:49:31,050

some things that happened to me mm-hmm

2021

01:49:36,890 --> 01:49:33,700

you know good night about my son Julian

2022

01:49:42,540 --> 01:49:36,900

Julia is obviously about my mom right Oh

2023

01:49:44,670 --> 01:49:42,550

Yoko is pretty obvious right and I was

2024

01:49:46,650 --> 01:49:44,680

running from how I fell rather than what

2025

01:49:48,660 --> 01:49:46,660

I wanted the people to hear what I

2026

01:49:50,490 --> 01:49:48,670

thought they want to hear didn't you

2027

01:49:52,910 --> 01:49:50,500

feel bad though when he bummed him out

2028

01:49:56,220 --> 01:49:52,920

like that because the guy was cold and

2029

01:49:59,040 --> 01:49:56,230

been out in the front yard in a tent for

2030

01:50:00,990 --> 01:49:59,050

three days and then he finally gets to

2031

01:50:03,090 --> 01:50:01,000

meet you and then you just you just

2032

01:50:08,250 --> 01:50:03,100

slapped him around like that did you

2033

01:50:10,260 --> 01:50:08,260

feel bad looking back on it I did right

2034

01:50:12,960 --> 01:50:10,270

you're losing your accent John is it

2035

01:50:21,830 --> 01:50:12,970

because you you've been you know away

2036

01:50:26,760 --> 01:50:24,390

you got to get it back John you got to

2037

01:50:29,160 --> 01:50:26,770

get it back so but you had me for a

2038

01:50:35,730 --> 01:50:29,170

minute though it was it was really good

2039

01:50:36,650 --> 01:50:35,740

it was a lot of fun I think John went to

2040

01:50:40,610 --> 01:50:36,660

the other side

2041

01:50:44,640 --> 01:50:40,620

thank you John and don't be a stranger

2042

01:50:48,000 --> 01:50:44,650

oh you're back were you fading away did

2043

01:50:49,920 --> 01:50:48,010

you fade to black for a second you could

2044

01:50:51,790 --> 01:50:49,930

say that what do you think about this

2045

01:50:56,020 --> 01:50:51,800

show do you listen often

2046

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:56,030

I tried to when I can and you had your

2047

01:51:02,710 --> 01:50:58,400

famous UFO sighting in New York too as

2048

01:51:04,990 --> 01:51:02,720

well did that change your life made me

2049

01:51:09,130 --> 01:51:05,000

realize with things open the sky that I

2050

01:51:12,160 --> 01:51:09,140

never knew about what do you mean well I

2051

01:51:14,860 --> 01:51:12,170

always thought it was you know me Paul

2052

01:51:17,680 --> 01:51:14,870

Ringo George Yoko everybody that around

2053

01:51:21,180 --> 01:51:17,690

us mm-hmm but once I saw the UFO I

2054

01:51:25,060 --> 01:51:21,190

realized there's something up there

2055

01:51:27,820 --> 01:51:25,070

when yeah it might have been Yoko Ono if

2056

01:51:30,820 --> 01:51:27,830

you think about it she might not be from

2057

01:51:32,710 --> 01:51:30,830

this earth and when there were a couple

2058

01:51:34,210 --> 01:51:32,720

of times I wanted to ask you about this

2059

01:51:37,330 --> 01:51:34,220

you know everybody wondered about your

2060

01:51:38,530 --> 01:51:37,340

relationship with Yoko that maybe she

2061

01:51:40,960 --> 01:51:38,540

you know she did some kind of

2062

01:51:43,090 --> 01:51:40,970

mind-control on you but you know she's

2063

01:51:45,850 --> 01:51:43,100

probably very intelligent and I'm sure

2064

01:51:49,060 --> 01:51:45,860

that was you know part of a big part of

2065

01:51:52,720 --> 01:51:49,070

your relationship but when when she was

2066

01:51:54,250 --> 01:51:52,730

singing like with Chuck Berry and you

2067

01:51:56,200 --> 01:51:54,260

guys got up there did that song which

2068

01:51:58,060 --> 01:51:56,210

shot can she started screaming into the

2069

01:52:00,460 --> 01:51:58,070

microphone she freaked Chuck Berry out

2070

01:52:04,600 --> 01:52:00,470

and then when you guys got up on stage

2071

01:52:07,570 --> 01:52:04,610

with Frank Zappa and she just started to

2072

01:52:11,110 --> 01:52:07,580

lose it what did you think about that

2073

01:52:14,320 --> 01:52:11,120

was that musical or was that Yoko not in

2074

01:52:16,030 --> 01:52:14,330

control of herself or or how do we

2075

01:52:17,950 --> 01:52:16,040

explain that away what did you think

2076
01:52:20,980 --> 01:52:17,960
about that moment when you saw Frank

2077
01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:20,990
sand and Chuck Berry's reaction to her

2078
01:52:27,070 --> 01:52:25,040
singing well to be frank I thought well

2079
01:52:29,080 --> 01:52:27,080
to be frank oh yeah that's funny that's

2080
01:52:31,870 --> 01:52:29,090
good that's good that's good I got it

2081
01:52:33,660 --> 01:52:31,880
I thought example would have loved it

2082
01:52:35,950 --> 01:52:33,670
because she's heard you know he heard

2083
01:52:38,980 --> 01:52:35,960
what's that one band that was horribly

2084
01:52:44,890 --> 01:52:38,990
office think they had that one album all

2085
01:52:47,680 --> 01:52:44,900
of them you know the people's got with

2086
01:52:51,490 --> 01:52:47,690
the rich people that one yes yes yes

2087
01:52:53,470 --> 01:52:51,500
okay so what about it well I think it he

2088
01:52:56,250 --> 01:52:53,480

loved that so I think it's Yoko sing

2089

01:53:00,730 --> 01:52:56,260

like you know be of some interest to him

2090

01:53:03,160 --> 01:53:00,740

yeah see the thing is with Zappa you're

2091

01:53:04,689 --> 01:53:03,170

in dangerous territory there a lot of

2092

01:53:10,540 --> 01:53:04,699

people think

2093

01:53:14,290 --> 01:53:10,550

that Zappa is all about being weird

2094

01:53:16,689 --> 01:53:14,300

Zapp is a musical genius so you can be

2095

01:53:18,549 --> 01:53:16,699

weird but you got to be the you got to

2096

01:53:21,310 --> 01:53:18,559

bring the genius part along with the

2097

01:53:22,839 --> 01:53:21,320

trip if you want his respect you know

2098

01:53:24,520 --> 01:53:22,849

that's the thing it isn't always just

2099

01:53:28,149 --> 01:53:24,530

about being weird

2100

01:53:30,609 --> 01:53:28,159

all of the even and you go back and if

2101
01:53:33,399 --> 01:53:30,619
you listen to all of Zappa's records and

2102
01:53:37,449 --> 01:53:33,409
some of the crazy zany vocals like

2103
01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:37,459
Adrian Belew when he was imitating Bob

2104
01:53:43,120 --> 01:53:41,119
Dylan that that is hilarious stuff and

2105
01:53:46,060 --> 01:53:43,130
it's really well done but it's coming

2106
01:53:48,669 --> 01:53:46,070
from a guy like Adrian Belew who was one

2107
01:53:52,750 --> 01:53:48,679
of the greatest guitar players ever that

2108
01:53:56,439 --> 01:53:52,760
walked this earth so that that's okay

2109
01:53:59,020 --> 01:53:56,449
you know when when you hear me do smart

2110
01:54:00,850 --> 01:53:59,030
you know I stole that from Frank Zappa

2111
01:54:03,969 --> 01:54:00,860
I admit it you know and pull that off of

2112
01:54:07,870 --> 01:54:03,979
Joe's garage that's great but when Zappa

2113
01:54:09,879 --> 01:54:07,880

said smile or Zappa says jelly doughnut

2114

01:54:11,979 --> 01:54:09,889

you're talking about a guy that can

2115

01:54:14,080 --> 01:54:11,989

write a symphony in his head and then

2116

01:54:16,359 --> 01:54:14,090

write it out and ever play an instrument

2117

01:54:19,330 --> 01:54:16,369

you know so it's okay to be weird if you

2118

01:54:22,089 --> 01:54:19,340

have the musical cred to back you up and

2119

01:54:24,250 --> 01:54:22,099

I'm not so sure that Zappa looked at Ono

2120

01:54:27,129 --> 01:54:24,260

that looked that he shot her that day on

2121

01:54:29,410 --> 01:54:27,139

stage was because she had some musical

2122

01:54:31,239 --> 01:54:29,420

genius that was backing up some of the

2123

01:54:35,319 --> 01:54:31,249

weirdness so what about a Chuck Berry

2124

01:54:38,770 --> 01:54:35,329

Chuck Berry got pretty mad didn't he he

2125

01:54:42,100 --> 01:54:38,780

did I mean they employed to mic happily

2126

01:54:43,899 --> 01:54:42,110

yes he did he absolutely did did you

2127

01:54:46,649 --> 01:54:43,909

think it was gonna go to blows that you

2128

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:46,659

were gonna have to break them up I

2129

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:50,239

didn't think so you didn't see Chuck

2130

01:54:54,759 --> 01:54:52,159

Berry man you can't play around with

2131

01:55:00,279 --> 01:54:54,769

Chuck I mean he's been known to crack

2132

01:55:04,509 --> 01:55:00,289

somebody and I that was it was a pretty

2133

01:55:07,779 --> 01:55:04,519

tense moment but and Yoko didn't sing

2134

01:55:09,310 --> 01:55:07,789

the second half of the song did she she

2135

01:55:11,350 --> 01:55:09,320

tried to but the unplug the mic and then

2136

01:55:15,069 --> 01:55:11,360

she just gave up yeah she gave up yep

2137

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:15,079

yep well now John be be honest with me

2138

01:55:18,080 --> 01:55:17,599

the second half of the song was better

2139

01:55:23,150 --> 01:55:18,090

than the

2140

01:55:28,490 --> 01:55:23,160

first half wasn't it Alamo Kyoko's

2141

01:55:30,530 --> 01:55:28,500

listening right now she probably is okay

2142

01:55:34,430 --> 01:55:30,540

so you're saying that the second half

2143

01:55:37,730 --> 01:55:34,440

was better than the first half so John

2144

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:37,740

are you able to from the other side are

2145

01:55:43,600 --> 01:55:40,080

you able to record you get to play music

2146

01:55:46,640 --> 01:55:43,610

do you do you write do you hang out I

2147

01:55:48,620 --> 01:55:46,650

hang out I play music but I don't really

2148

01:55:52,040 --> 01:55:48,630

write much anymore is there a way

2149

01:55:55,070 --> 01:55:52,050

without is there a way for you to get

2150

01:55:59,390 --> 01:55:55,080

some of your new music down here to us

2151
01:56:01,070 --> 01:55:59,400
so we can hear it well sure I I once

2152
01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:01,080
told Julian you know if you ever see a

2153
01:56:05,450 --> 01:56:02,880
white fella it's a message from me and

2154
01:56:08,420 --> 01:56:05,460
that's why the whole anthology thing yep

2155
01:56:09,710 --> 01:56:08,430
photos Paul George Ringo at that tree

2156
01:56:13,370 --> 01:56:09,720
and there's the bird in the background

2157
01:56:17,600 --> 01:56:13,380
and me I'm the bird oh I wondered about

2158
01:56:20,030 --> 01:56:17,610
that so the white feather thing was you

2159
01:56:24,980 --> 01:56:20,040
can confirm that that was not urban

2160
01:56:32,600 --> 01:56:24,990
legend nope that's true let me let me

2161
01:56:36,440 --> 01:56:35,180
I have teased Ringo over the years and

2162
01:56:38,570 --> 01:56:36,450
there are a lot of drummers out there

2163
01:56:40,370 --> 01:56:38,580

that say Ringo was actually very very

2164

01:56:43,370 --> 01:56:40,380

very good he was a great drummer

2165

01:56:46,580 --> 01:56:43,380

I've given Ringo a hard time tell us the

2166

01:56:50,630 --> 01:56:46,590

truth is Ringo is Ringo

2167

01:56:55,070 --> 01:56:50,640

a genius or was he just the luckiest man

2168

01:56:56,750 --> 01:56:55,080

alive well it's a mix of both because

2169

01:57:00,140 --> 01:56:56,760

first of all he was way better than Pete

2170

01:57:01,670 --> 01:57:00,150

as much as I hate to tell Pete that he

2171

01:57:03,580 --> 01:57:01,680

there was a reason you kicked down the

2172

01:57:06,910 --> 01:57:03,590

Beatles

2173

01:57:09,710 --> 01:57:06,920

no Gerry on the other on the other hand

2174

01:57:12,620 --> 01:57:09,720

Ringo is very good at technique you know

2175

01:57:14,590 --> 01:57:12,630

he's playing his kid right-handed but

2176

01:57:20,450 --> 01:57:14,600

he's actually a left hand person right

2177

01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:20,460

and the rhythm he can do on that have

2178

01:57:27,470 --> 01:57:23,520

you heard someone Ringo strong tracks I

2179

01:57:31,819 --> 01:57:27,480

have I mean see the thing is and I've

2180

01:57:36,529 --> 01:57:31,829

listened to his isolated tracks but

2181

01:57:40,009 --> 01:57:36,539

my take is this I and especially if you

2182

01:57:42,770 --> 01:57:40,019

go back to that period of the 60s there

2183

01:57:45,409 --> 01:57:42,780

were a lot of drummers that were very

2184

01:57:47,779 --> 01:57:45,419

very skilled and they were breaking new

2185

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:47,789

ground and of course I could bring up

2186

01:57:55,299 --> 01:57:51,119

somebody like John Bonham or Keith Moon

2187

01:57:58,699 --> 01:57:55,309

right but a Carmine Appice there were

2188

01:58:01,279 --> 01:57:58,709

drummers out there that were very

2189

01:58:05,329 --> 01:58:01,289

technically proficient and then I would

2190

01:58:08,569 --> 01:58:05,339

see Ringo and to my eyes my eyeballs not

2191

01:58:11,779 --> 01:58:08,579

my ears but my eyeballs was like he

2192

01:58:13,250 --> 01:58:11,789

wasn't at the level of some of the other

2193

01:58:16,669 --> 01:58:13,260

great drummers that were out there and

2194

01:58:19,659 --> 01:58:16,679

that's my problem right that's my issue

2195

01:58:22,279 --> 01:58:19,669

that's my personal issue but I've always

2196

01:58:24,619 --> 01:58:22,289

you know kind of held that against him

2197

01:58:26,679 --> 01:58:24,629

because he wasn't one of those you know

2198

01:58:29,679 --> 01:58:26,689

technically think about Carl Palmer

2199

01:58:32,029 --> 01:58:29,689

right and what he was doing back then

2200

01:58:35,959 --> 01:58:32,039

I'm trying to think of the drummer for

2201

01:58:37,699 --> 01:58:35,969

yes who was the drummer for yes can't

2202

01:58:43,909 --> 01:58:37,709

remember his name at the moment but he

2203

01:58:45,259 --> 01:58:43,919

was good hey well John listen I hate to

2204

01:58:48,109 --> 01:58:45,269

do this to you but I gotta take a

2205

01:58:50,060 --> 01:58:48,119

commercial break here and I gotta pay

2206

01:58:54,529 --> 01:58:50,070

the bills but will you come back and

2207

01:58:56,179 --> 01:58:54,539

visit with me again is it possible I'll

2208

01:58:58,069 --> 01:58:56,189

see the big man upstairs that's me

2209

01:59:01,399 --> 01:58:58,079

that's what I'm talking about element

2210

01:59:03,020 --> 01:59:01,409

you want to come on churches show that's

2211

01:59:07,099 --> 01:59:03,030

all you got to do he'll give you a Hall

2212

01:59:09,229 --> 01:59:07,109

Pass I would hope so thank you so much

2213

01:59:11,919 --> 01:59:09,239

John be safe and be well I'll give my

2214

01:59:14,509 --> 01:59:11,929

best to Yoko for you

2215

01:59:17,449 --> 01:59:14,519

peace and love mr. Church I'll talk to

2216

01:59:18,919 --> 01:59:17,459

you the ghost of John went in everybody

2217

01:59:20,839 --> 01:59:18,929

right here on fade to black that was

2218

01:59:23,419 --> 01:59:20,849

that was amazing you never know who's

2219

01:59:25,729 --> 01:59:23,429

gonna call in to fade to black that was

2220

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:25,739

a really really cool all right I'm gonna

2221

01:59:28,939 --> 01:59:27,119

take a break right here I'll be right

2222

01:59:31,390 --> 01:59:28,949

back more of your phone calls are next

2223

01:59:31,870 --> 01:59:31,400

if you've been on hold stay right there

2224

01:59:42,520 --> 01:59:31,880

[Music]

2225

01:59:48,350 --> 01:59:45,800

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2226

01:59:52,610 --> 01:59:48,360

stations Salt Lake City Utah

2227

01:59:54,980 --> 01:59:52,620

Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse let's get

2228

01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:54,990

this man to the ER stat right away down

2229

01:59:59,720 --> 01:59:57,360

we see this every day heart attack or

2230

02:00:01,790 --> 01:59:59,730

angina pain due to blocked and clogged

2231

02:00:03,950 --> 02:00:01,800

arteries chelation can remove

2232

02:00:05,840 --> 02:00:03,960

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2233

02:00:06,830 --> 02:00:05,850

and help avoid painful and expensive

2234

02:00:09,380 --> 02:00:06,840

surgery

2235

02:00:11,030 --> 02:00:09,390

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2236

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:11,040

chelation product that you take with

2237

02:00:15,770 --> 02:00:13,440

juice you start to feel the results fast

2238

02:00:17,780 --> 02:00:15,780

angio primm increases blood flow all

2239

02:00:19,640 --> 02:00:17,790

over the body and that means more energy

2240

02:00:22,160 --> 02:00:19,650

and strength to take on the day with

2241

02:00:24,200 --> 02:00:22,170

less aches and pains 60 years of

2242

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:24,210

research has gone into chelation and

2243

02:00:29,570 --> 02:00:27,360

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2244

02:00:31,730 --> 02:00:29,580

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2245

02:00:33,590 --> 02:00:31,740

from buildup that slow circulation

2246

02:00:35,630 --> 02:00:33,600

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2247

02:00:37,580 --> 02:00:35,640

emergency room right away log on now for

2248

02:00:41,450 --> 02:00:37,590

a special radio offer from angio primm

2249

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:41,460

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2250

02:00:47,120 --> 02:00:45,360

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2251
02:00:49,130 --> 02:00:47,130
eight seven seven eight a two seventy

2252
02:00:52,880 --> 02:00:49,140
two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2253
02:00:55,340 --> 02:00:52,890
eight a two seventy two twenty one so

2254
02:00:58,670 --> 02:00:55,350
you love talk radio then you'll love

2255
02:01:01,490 --> 02:00:58,680
talk stream live calm talk stream live

2256
02:01:03,680 --> 02:01:01,500
is always on 24/7 with the best

2257
02:01:05,810 --> 02:01:03,690
streaming talk shows find your favorite

2258
02:01:08,870 --> 02:01:05,820
talkers and discover some new ones it's

2259
02:01:10,640 --> 02:01:08,880
free readily available online or on the

2260
02:01:13,070 --> 02:01:10,650
smartphone or tablet finding your

2261
02:01:15,350 --> 02:01:13,080
favorite talk shows all in one place has

2262
02:01:17,900 --> 02:01:15,360
gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2263
02:01:20,060 --> 02:01:17,910

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2264

02:01:24,500 --> 02:01:20,070

the free apps from Google Play or the

2265

02:01:29,229 --> 02:01:24,510

itunes app store your contact recurring

2266

02:01:32,780 --> 02:01:29,239

and trending topics gay GRA radio.com

2267

02:01:36,200 --> 02:01:32,790

hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

2268

02:01:38,470 --> 02:01:36,210

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2269

02:01:40,780 --> 02:01:38,480

whose products are based on science

2270

02:01:45,260 --> 02:01:40,790

human function based on the

2271

02:01:47,720 --> 02:01:45,270

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2272

02:01:50,360 --> 02:01:47,730

firmly believes in this science and

2273

02:01:53,240 --> 02:01:50,370

their research indicates that support of

2274

02:01:56,420 --> 02:01:53,250

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

2275

02:01:59,420 --> 02:01:56,430

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

2276

02:02:02,300 --> 02:01:59,430

science includes relief capsules for

2277

02:02:04,340 --> 02:02:02,310

pain relief sleep capsules which are

2278

02:02:07,400 --> 02:02:04,350

natural support for occasional

2279

02:02:10,580 --> 02:02:07,410

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

2280

02:02:13,190 --> 02:02:10,590

your ECS and fit capsules support your

2281

02:02:15,260 --> 02:02:13,200

active lifestyle just click on the

2282

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:15,270

banner at jimmy church radio calm and

2283

02:02:20,210 --> 02:02:18,239

use the promo code f to be for a 33

2284

02:02:23,540 --> 02:02:20,220

percent discount on all of their

2285

02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:23,550

products or visit new farm at calm for

2286

02:02:32,530 --> 02:02:25,440

all of the knowledge on the science

2287

02:02:34,700 --> 02:02:32,540

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2288

02:02:36,440 --> 02:02:34,710

did you know that when you're on the

2289

02:02:38,900 --> 02:02:36,450

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2290

02:02:40,820 --> 02:02:38,910

available you can still listen to every

2291

02:02:43,580 --> 02:02:40,830

minute of fade to black by just calling

2292

02:02:46,670 --> 02:02:43,590

six oh five five six two four four eight

2293

02:02:49,130 --> 02:02:46,680

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2294

02:02:51,740 --> 02:02:49,140

it saves your data plan and no extra

2295

02:02:54,590 --> 02:02:51,750

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2296

02:02:56,720 --> 02:02:54,600

call six oh five five six two four four

2297

02:02:59,450 --> 02:02:56,730

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2298

02:03:06,290 --> 02:02:59,460

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2299

02:03:10,320 --> 02:03:07,980

[Music]

2300

02:03:12,640 --> 02:03:10,330

[Applause]

2301

02:03:16,720 --> 02:03:12,650

you want to know a secret

2302

02:03:19,660 --> 02:03:16,730

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2303

02:03:24,189 --> 02:03:19,670

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2304

02:03:29,439 --> 02:03:24,199

poor mr. brush I fade to black because

2305

02:03:33,439 --> 02:03:31,520

this is fade to black

2306

02:03:37,130 --> 02:03:33,449

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2307

02:03:39,500 --> 02:03:37,140

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2308

02:03:52,520 --> 02:03:39,510

alliance

2309

02:03:53,940 --> 02:03:52,530

[Music]

2310

02:03:56,700 --> 02:03:53,950

welcome back

2311

02:03:57,840 --> 02:03:56,710

fade to black our meals Jimmy Church

2312

02:03:59,370 --> 02:03:57,850

open lines all night

2313

02:04:03,240 --> 02:03:59,380

Fator night three two three eight two

2314

02:04:07,290 --> 02:04:03,250

five five zero four five four three two

2315

02:04:09,690 --> 02:04:07,300

three two seventy-five 96 95 got an

2316

02:04:13,590 --> 02:04:09,700

email during the break from Laura she

2317

02:04:16,620 --> 02:04:13,600

goes drummer firm for yes you idiot

2318

02:04:19,260 --> 02:04:16,630

his Allen white and she's absolutely she

2319

02:04:22,080 --> 02:04:19,270

didn't say India but Allen white it was

2320

02:04:24,990 --> 02:04:22,090

right on the tip of my tongue

2321

02:04:27,900 --> 02:04:25,000

Allen white I love this audience thank

2322

02:04:31,440 --> 02:04:27,910

you so much for that Laura and you are

2323

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:31,450

quick yeah I don't know how we got a fly

2324

02:04:35,790 --> 02:04:33,760

down here in the bunker all the way down

2325

02:04:39,060 --> 02:04:35,800

here I've never had this happen before

2326

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:39,070

and there you go snuck in kind of a

2327

02:04:42,990 --> 02:04:40,239

weird-looking one too it's kind of

2328

02:04:45,600 --> 02:04:43,000

orange I don't know I don't know what

2329

02:04:47,760 --> 02:04:45,610

that is alright let's go back to the

2330

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:47,770

phones let's see there's been on the

2331

02:04:56,930 --> 02:04:51,520

longest let's go to San Francisco you're

2332

02:05:05,160 --> 02:05:01,080

who's this this is the one and only

2333

02:05:09,000 --> 02:05:05,170

Johnny Ricardo Johnny Ricardo calling in

2334

02:05:13,590 --> 02:05:09,010

to myself oh my goodness how are you man

2335

02:05:14,820 --> 02:05:13,600

I'm hanging in there men hanging in

2336

02:05:18,930 --> 02:05:14,830

there yeah

2337

02:05:24,540 --> 02:05:18,940

first of all life it happens yes but I

2338

02:05:26,400 --> 02:05:24,550

definitely wanted to call in and I don't

2339

02:05:28,830 --> 02:05:26,410

know have my come to Jesus moment or

2340

02:05:33,900 --> 02:05:28,840

something like that about well I'm about

2341

02:05:38,220 --> 02:05:33,910

what about what Johnny kiss I guess

2342

02:05:40,430 --> 02:05:38,230

coming back into this I grew up like on

2343

02:05:43,290 --> 02:05:40,440

Syfy but most especially watching

2344

02:05:46,680 --> 02:05:43,300

programs like unsolved mysteries right

2345

02:05:51,300 --> 02:05:46,690

right yeah with my and always watched

2346

02:05:55,050 --> 02:05:51,310

that with my dad and he definitely

2347

02:05:56,970 --> 02:05:55,060

brought me up with a good sense of like

2348

02:06:04,370 --> 02:05:56,980

love your country but don't trust the

2349

02:06:07,010 --> 02:06:04,380

freakin government for whatever and

2350

02:06:12,620 --> 02:06:07,020

it always I was always fascinated with

2351

02:06:16,940 --> 02:06:12,630

the whole UFO phenomenon but yeah

2352

02:06:21,080 --> 02:06:16,950

becoming an adult like 20 years ago or

2353

02:06:24,110 --> 02:06:21,090

something um I just got caught up in

2354

02:06:26,570 --> 02:06:24,120

adult life and my own personal mother's

2355

02:06:35,110 --> 02:06:26,580

and I just lost touch with everything

2356

02:06:39,140 --> 02:06:35,120

and it wasn't until I guess you can say

2357

02:06:44,360 --> 02:06:39,150

2015 I just started full-on coming right

2358

02:06:48,410 --> 02:06:44,370

back into it and oh man there's just

2359

02:06:55,090 --> 02:06:48,420

like so much I missed that on likewise

2360

02:06:57,800 --> 02:06:55,100

well likewise like what uh I hadn't read

2361

02:07:02,900 --> 02:06:57,810

behold a pale horse until this past year

2362

02:07:06,080 --> 02:07:02,910

ooh and ooh yeah yeah bill Cooper you

2363

02:07:16,400 --> 02:07:06,090

just been like sort of an obsession of

2364

02:07:20,060 --> 02:07:16,410

mine since then and yeah I've even you

2365

02:07:23,960 --> 02:07:20,070

know I'm very cautious on just something

2366

02:07:28,220 --> 02:07:23,970

on board with like certain subjects like

2367

02:07:32,660 --> 02:07:28,230

I disregarded the whole Q nan thing for

2368

02:07:33,410 --> 02:07:32,670

several months until it's paddlin went

2369

02:07:35,990 --> 02:07:33,420

away

2370

02:07:40,220 --> 02:07:36,000

holy crap there's actually something to

2371

02:07:44,600 --> 02:07:40,230

this you know I you know what I did to

2372

02:07:54,170 --> 02:07:44,610

Rita and she can testify to this I'm

2373

02:07:58,810 --> 02:07:54,180

going to say that for two years two

2374

02:08:05,960 --> 02:07:58,820

years she had to endure me listening to

2375

02:08:09,710 --> 02:08:05,970

Bill Cooper for hours each night while

2376

02:08:12,680 --> 02:08:09,720

she slept and I would stay up and and

2377

02:08:15,970 --> 02:08:12,690

and I just I studied him you know I mean

2378

02:08:18,610 --> 02:08:15,980

I read Pale Horse back in the day

2379

02:08:21,970 --> 02:08:18,620

I listen to as much of his stuff back in

2380

02:08:25,420 --> 02:08:21,980

the day as I could find on the net all

2381

02:08:29,740 --> 02:08:25,430

the way up until he died and then I went

2382

02:08:33,220 --> 02:08:29,750

back and it would would nail down the

2383

02:08:34,690 --> 02:08:33,230

archives and I would listen to now so I

2384

02:08:37,750 --> 02:08:34,700

would listen to him all the time I would

2385

02:08:42,610 --> 02:08:37,760

just study study him and not only not

2386

02:08:45,070 --> 02:08:42,620

only the the hour of the time but the

2387

02:08:47,590 --> 02:08:45,080

entire babylon series you know you go

2388

02:08:52,030 --> 02:08:47,600

back to episode 1 and listen to Babylon

2389

02:08:55,450 --> 02:08:52,040

all the way to the end and Rita had to

2390

02:08:58,660 --> 02:08:55,460

endure that and so she will she can tell

2391

02:09:01,300 --> 02:08:58,670

she can testify to the world that when I

2392

02:09:03,670 --> 02:09:01,310

talk about Bill Cooper I'm not somebody

2393

02:09:05,770 --> 02:09:03,680

that read a page out of pale [h__h] and

2394

02:09:08,500 --> 02:09:05,780

listen to the intro of our the time

2395

02:09:13,690 --> 02:09:08,510

yawns and I'm suddenly this expert I

2396

02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:13,700

studied every word every video every

2397

02:09:22,960 --> 02:09:18,560

show every page of pale horse memorized

2398

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:22,970

because I think it was important that

2399

02:09:31,510 --> 02:09:27,520

was a part of Bill Cooper Johnny that

2400

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:31,520

bothered me too as well and there was a

2401

02:09:40,570 --> 02:09:34,400

part of him with that he started that he

2402

02:09:44,440 --> 02:09:40,580

started to believe his persona and that

2403

02:09:47,320 --> 02:09:44,450

kind of changed him and and so he went

2404

02:09:48,970 --> 02:09:47,330

from you know he abandoned you follow

2405

02:09:50,800 --> 02:09:48,980

gee at the end of his career that was

2406

02:09:54,280 --> 02:09:50,810

yeah I thought that that was strange

2407

02:09:54,820 --> 02:09:54,290

and everything that got him to where he

2408

02:09:56,920 --> 02:09:54,830

was going

2409

02:10:01,020 --> 02:09:56,930

including pale horse pale horse is all

2410

02:10:05,110 --> 02:10:01,030

about the UFO subject all of it and so

2411

02:10:08,970 --> 02:10:05,120

and towards the end I thought that he

2412

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:08,980

was starting to spin out of control but

2413

02:10:16,420 --> 02:10:13,040

he also revealed things at the end that

2414

02:10:19,810 --> 02:10:16,430

were spot-on the money and it was right

2415

02:10:23,050 --> 02:10:19,820

how and I'm talking about the New World

2416

02:10:26,110 --> 02:10:23,060

Order and 9/11 and Osama bin Laden and

2417

02:10:28,479 --> 02:10:26,120

and and those that all of that panned

2418

02:10:29,130 --> 02:10:28,489

out and and he was spot on the money and

2419

02:10:31,790 --> 02:10:29,140

then after

2420

02:10:37,500 --> 02:10:31,800

all of that goes down he gets murdered

2421

02:10:40,230 --> 02:10:37,510

right by the feds of all things that was

2422

02:10:43,050 --> 02:10:40,240

that was a crazy thing okay so anyway I

2423

02:10:45,060 --> 02:10:43,060

understand you know once you go once you

2424

02:10:48,240 --> 02:10:45,070

get back into ufology like you have

2425

02:10:53,820 --> 02:10:48,250

Johnny and you go back and now knowing

2426

02:10:57,410 --> 02:10:53,830

in 2018 studying Bill Cooper and and and

2427

02:11:00,510 --> 02:10:57,420

looking back at what history now is

2428

02:11:03,540 --> 02:11:00,520

because we know the events that unfolded

2429

02:11:06,930 --> 02:11:03,550

it's a pretty fascinating story isn't it

2430

02:11:11,210 --> 02:11:06,940

bill Cooper will blow your mind yeah I'm

2431

02:11:14,430 --> 02:11:11,220

I'm a huge history buff I mean you know

2432

02:11:22,400 --> 02:11:14,440

Dolan Richard Dolan he's you know one of

2433

02:11:26,220 --> 02:11:22,410

my favorite writers to follow and yeah

2434

02:11:28,440 --> 02:11:26,230

it's interesting to like you know look

2435

02:11:30,840 --> 02:11:28,450

at his material even Dolan's material in

2436

02:11:33,330 --> 02:11:30,850

say you know compare it to something

2437

02:11:37,500 --> 02:11:33,340

like a people's history of the United

2438

02:11:39,840 --> 02:11:37,510

States or even that documentary series

2439

02:11:42,000 --> 02:11:39,850

that Oliver Stone came out with a few

2440

02:11:46,020 --> 02:11:42,010

years back untold history of the United

2441

02:11:49,310 --> 02:11:46,030

States and just like see the connections

2442

02:11:55,320 --> 02:11:49,320

and parallels on what they don't really

2443

02:11:58,280 --> 02:11:55,330

tell you about history I consider public

2444

02:12:05,160 --> 02:11:58,290

school system that just be so flawed

2445

02:12:08,100 --> 02:12:05,170

because you know they get you ready for

2446

02:12:12,420 --> 02:12:08,110

their system but not how to you know

2447

02:12:14,190 --> 02:12:12,430

live your life that's right beyond your

2448

02:12:17,670 --> 02:12:14,200

own term yeah that's right that's right

2449

02:12:21,210 --> 02:12:17,680

and I'm glad that you're not only here

2450

02:12:24,300 --> 02:12:21,220

with us but that you are doing what

2451

02:12:26,730 --> 02:12:24,310

you're doing now it's we are so

2452

02:12:31,380 --> 02:12:26,740

lightyears ahead Johnny of where we were

2453

02:12:35,220 --> 02:12:31,390

in 1995 with ufology let alone 85-75 man

2454

02:12:41,540 --> 02:12:35,230

I remember back in I think 94 I watched

2455

02:12:42,750 --> 02:12:41,550

that Larry King special in Rachel Nevada

2456

02:12:45,390 --> 02:12:42,760

that would

2457

02:12:47,220 --> 02:12:45,400

being done live just outside of area 51

2458

02:12:55,730 --> 02:12:47,230

and it was like the first time I got

2459

02:13:05,280 --> 02:13:02,010

not Hynek but uh I his name will come to

2460

02:13:06,890 --> 02:13:05,290

me eight that's okay that's okay

2461

02:13:12,750 --> 02:13:06,900

don't don't even sweat the small stuff

2462

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:12,760

but yeah again I agree with you yeah I

2463

02:13:20,340 --> 02:13:16,960

mean I I liked like during the 90s like

2464

02:13:23,880 --> 02:13:20,350

on occasion boxing the x-files but to me

2465

02:13:26,820 --> 02:13:23,890

it just sounded like you know like Oh

2466

02:13:31,080 --> 02:13:26,830

given to your little pipe dream fantasy

2467

02:13:33,360 --> 02:13:31,090

and this'll like you know just pacify

2468

02:13:40,560 --> 02:13:33,370

you well you know we go on with business

2469

02:13:44,030 --> 02:13:40,570

as usual it was the big tube and you

2470

02:13:47,760 --> 02:13:44,040

know after studying about stuff like

2471

02:13:51,120 --> 02:13:47,770

MKULTRA and Mockingbird and stuff it's

2472

02:13:53,790 --> 02:13:51,130

like oh crap it is the freakin boob tube

2473

02:13:57,330 --> 02:13:53,800

I know right right well it played its

2474

02:13:59,400 --> 02:13:57,340

part as well and yeah you're right about

2475

02:14:01,500 --> 02:13:59,410

that Johnny I've got to get to some

2476

02:14:03,690 --> 02:14:01,510

other phone calls I don't cut anybody

2477

02:14:08,820 --> 02:14:03,700

short I don't have anybody short but I

2478

02:14:10,980 --> 02:14:08,830

want to say this the boob tube for those

2479

02:14:14,730 --> 02:14:10,990

out there that have no idea what we're

2480

02:14:16,620 --> 02:14:14,740

talking about our parents and and our

2481

02:14:19,050 --> 02:14:16,630

dads especially that called it the boob

2482

02:14:22,260 --> 02:14:19,060

tube and we hate to say it but they were

2483

02:14:24,300 --> 02:14:22,270

right and they they knew they knew that

2484

02:14:27,240 --> 02:14:24,310

this was ultimately gonna end up

2485

02:14:29,670 --> 02:14:27,250

happening and here we are today and we

2486

02:14:31,650 --> 02:14:29,680

just we accepted as being normal you

2487

02:14:34,500 --> 02:14:31,660

know about being manipulated but there

2488

02:14:37,950 --> 02:14:34,510

was a reason why our parents called it

2489

02:14:41,220 --> 02:14:37,960

the boob tube yeah I mean my dad was

2490

02:14:46,650 --> 02:14:41,230

definitely ahead of the curve he he

2491

02:14:48,900 --> 02:14:46,660

actually served in as a volunteer in the

2492

02:14:52,430 --> 02:14:48,910

Abraham Lincoln Brigade during the

2493

02:14:56,550 --> 02:14:52,440

Spanish Civil War before World War two

2494

02:15:01,460 --> 02:14:56,560

and he had me like waylaid

2495

02:15:05,340 --> 02:15:01,470

on at the age of 59 in 1977

2496

02:15:08,520 --> 02:15:05,350

so you he definitely had a lot of

2497

02:15:14,160 --> 02:15:08,530

experience to import them meaning that

2498

02:15:16,920 --> 02:15:14,170

yeah growing up I didn't take literally

2499

02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:16,930

at first but with my own life experience

2500

02:15:23,010 --> 02:15:20,320

holy crap dad was right I know and mom

2501
02:15:26,370 --> 02:15:23,020
was raised almost right on some other

2502
02:15:30,030 --> 02:15:26,380
things but you know they think thanks to

2503
02:15:32,340 --> 02:15:30,040
grant Cameron and uh Steven Greer for

2504
02:15:34,530 --> 02:15:32,350
you know enlightening me on those

2505
02:15:39,690 --> 02:15:34,540
particular subjects thank you so much

2506
02:15:41,930 --> 02:15:39,700
Johnny with it Thank You Johnny on again

2507
02:15:45,870 --> 02:15:41,940
sometime don't be a stranger my friend

2508
02:15:48,510 --> 02:15:45,880
hey thanks for on stellar again man I am

2509
02:15:50,880 --> 02:15:48,520
so glad to be on there and away from

2510
02:15:53,550 --> 02:15:50,890
Facebook I know it's amazing

2511
02:15:56,610 --> 02:15:53,560
I've seen you hanging out but it's so

2512
02:15:58,760 --> 02:15:56,620
much fun and and let's after the show

2513
02:16:01,440 --> 02:15:58,770

tonight I'll go say hello

2514

02:16:05,460 --> 02:16:01,450

Hey Thank You Man yeah well good night

2515

02:16:07,320 --> 02:16:05,470

you two know Beckley toughly that's what

2516

02:16:09,840 --> 02:16:07,330

I'm talking about that's Johnny Ricardo

2517

02:16:12,690 --> 02:16:09,850

right there and he was just hanging out

2518

02:16:14,880 --> 02:16:12,700

with me and on stellar right turn one of

2519

02:16:16,080 --> 02:16:14,890

the commercial breaks and there you go

2520

02:16:18,810 --> 02:16:16,090

thank you so much for the phone call

2521

02:16:20,160 --> 02:16:18,820

Johnny first-time caller too as well hi

2522

02:16:28,860 --> 02:16:20,170

you're live on fade to black who's

2523

02:16:32,450 --> 02:16:28,870

calling yes it's you this is Chloe yes

2524

02:16:35,879 --> 02:16:32,460

hi Chloe how are you I'm all right

2525

02:16:37,440 --> 02:16:35,889

don't be nervous Chloe just all you got

2526

02:16:41,339 --> 02:16:37,450

to do is do this do this with me just

2527

02:16:44,940 --> 02:16:41,349

you have to do this with me go oh okay

2528

02:16:50,339 --> 02:16:44,950

do it you ready you ready you got to do

2529

02:16:51,200 --> 02:16:50,349

it do it one two three see you feel

2530

02:16:53,790 --> 02:16:51,210

better already

2531

02:16:57,470 --> 02:16:53,800

see you feel better you relax okay

2532

02:16:59,580 --> 02:16:57,480

what's on your mind Chloe I hear

2533

02:17:02,220 --> 02:16:59,590

researchers and the various people

2534

02:17:05,550 --> 02:17:02,230

talking about if you've had experiences

2535

02:17:09,060 --> 02:17:05,560

that you need to come forward and share

2536

02:17:10,480 --> 02:17:09,070

those experiences and yet I have not

2537

02:17:13,690 --> 02:17:10,490

found anyone

2538

02:17:17,490 --> 02:17:13,700

who will respond to me to even hear the

2539

02:17:21,459 --> 02:17:17,500

story and it's not a short story it

2540

02:17:24,129 --> 02:17:21,469

spans all the way back to as young as I

2541

02:17:29,040 --> 02:17:24,139

can remember well that's like four years

2542

02:17:32,140 --> 02:17:29,050

old so I have been interacting with

2543

02:17:36,339 --> 02:17:32,150

something since I was a child

2544

02:17:40,360 --> 02:17:36,349

and my husband has had experiences with

2545

02:17:43,990 --> 02:17:40,370

me so he is uh he can collaborate some

2546

02:17:47,410 --> 02:17:44,000

of the events my daughter has had some

2547

02:17:50,740 --> 02:17:47,420

of her own experiences my stepdaughter

2548

02:17:53,469 --> 02:17:50,750

and youngest daughter have shared in

2549

02:17:57,000 --> 02:17:53,479

some experiences as well now what are

2550

02:18:03,610 --> 02:17:57,010

the eggs are the experiences contact or

2551
02:18:06,250 --> 02:18:03,620
sightings really yet my husband the one

2552
02:18:08,110 --> 02:18:06,260
I shared with him we had been upstairs

2553
02:18:09,520 --> 02:18:08,120
probably I don't know watching a movie

2554
02:18:11,830 --> 02:18:09,530
or something into playing Yahtzee I

2555
02:18:14,110 --> 02:18:11,840
don't and this is in the house we used

2556
02:18:15,879 --> 02:18:14,120
to live in and the kids were already in

2557
02:18:17,680 --> 02:18:15,889
bed so it was probably after midnight

2558
02:18:18,910 --> 02:18:17,690
and we went downstairs to get something

2559
02:18:20,860 --> 02:18:18,920
to drink and when I say something to

2560
02:18:23,280 --> 02:18:20,870
drink I don't mean alcoholic beverages

2561
02:18:27,219 --> 02:18:23,290
right that doesn't have to mean that

2562
02:18:29,080 --> 02:18:27,229
okay so we go downstairs and our kitchen

2563
02:18:32,320 --> 02:18:29,090

you can see the family room from my

2564

02:18:36,480 --> 02:18:32,330

kitchen and in our family room they are

2565

02:18:39,610 --> 02:18:36,490

these beautiful glowing blue spheres

2566

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:39,620

filled with energy moving around in the

2567

02:18:45,240 --> 02:18:42,080

air staying together in a group but

2568

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:45,250

moving independently of one another and

2569

02:18:51,820 --> 02:18:48,559

I'm like do you see this and he's like

2570

02:18:54,430 --> 02:18:51,830

yeah what is that I said I I don't know

2571

02:18:57,730 --> 02:18:54,440

and we stood there and we watched them

2572

02:18:59,469 --> 02:18:57,740

and all of a sudden they shot off behind

2573

02:19:03,400 --> 02:18:59,479

this wall then we couldn't see them and

2574

02:19:05,469 --> 02:19:03,410

the next thing I know I feel energy all

2575

02:19:09,250 --> 02:19:05,479

the way from the base of my spine to the

2576

02:19:11,890 --> 02:19:09,260

top of my head and I said hey look at me

2577

02:19:14,049 --> 02:19:11,900

and he looked over and I go no look at

2578

02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:14,059

my back and tell me what's going on

2579

02:19:21,430 --> 02:19:19,040

so let's I my back my hair my t-shirt my

2580

02:19:23,730 --> 02:19:21,440

sweat pants everything looks like it's

2581

02:19:27,400 --> 02:19:23,740

being pulled away from my body what

2582

02:19:29,410 --> 02:19:27,410

yeah and I had this feeling this energy

2583

02:19:32,200 --> 02:19:29,420

running through me the closest thing I

2584

02:19:34,450 --> 02:19:32,210

can way I can describe it is like static

2585

02:19:36,759 --> 02:19:34,460

electricity but not like that because

2586

02:19:39,309 --> 02:19:36,769

it's just the closest thing but it

2587

02:19:42,129 --> 02:19:39,319

wasn't unpleasant it was just I can feel

2588

02:19:44,889 --> 02:19:42,139

this energy in my body and were the were

2589

02:19:51,610 --> 02:19:44,899

these spheres still there while this was

2590

02:19:54,130 --> 02:19:51,620

happening I said I said I said I want

2591

02:19:56,590 --> 02:19:54,140

you to come over and put stand behind me

2592

02:19:58,929 --> 02:19:56,600

I put our arms around me and pull me as

2593

02:20:02,769 --> 02:19:58,939

close to you as you can and so when he

2594

02:20:04,809 --> 02:20:02,779

did that he felt in his hands like

2595

02:20:07,690 --> 02:20:04,819

something that he was moving and like

2596

02:20:11,200 --> 02:20:07,700

pushing it through my body and then he

2597

02:20:14,410 --> 02:20:11,210

felt this force like um he explains it

2598

02:20:16,240 --> 02:20:14,420

like when a magnet pushes another magnet

2599

02:20:18,340 --> 02:20:16,250

away that magnetic force that pushes

2600

02:20:20,590 --> 02:20:18,350

away right he said he felt like

2601
02:20:23,530 --> 02:20:20,600
something pushing away time away from me

2602
02:20:25,740 --> 02:20:23,540
like that and then finally it slipped

2603
02:20:29,950 --> 02:20:25,750
between both of us and it was gone

2604
02:20:32,320 --> 02:20:29,960
so so they were there but they were like

2605
02:20:35,950 --> 02:20:32,330
in my body they moved through my body

2606
02:20:37,570 --> 02:20:35,960
they came back I don't know like a week

2607
02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:37,580
or two later I live in a dimension of

2608
02:20:42,849 --> 02:20:40,240
timelessness so it's difficult for me

2609
02:20:44,950 --> 02:20:42,859
okay Chloe let me jump in I got a couple

2610
02:20:47,380 --> 02:20:44,960
questions and then we'll continue how

2611
02:20:49,960 --> 02:20:47,390
big were they were they like softballs

2612
02:20:51,849 --> 02:20:49,970
you know how big are they they were

2613
02:20:54,160 --> 02:20:51,859

about that's how I describe them they're

2614

02:20:57,309 --> 02:20:54,170

about the size of a softball was there

2615

02:21:00,219 --> 02:20:57,319

anything inside they look like they were

2616

02:21:02,490 --> 02:21:00,229

just just energy moving inside and did

2617

02:21:05,410 --> 02:21:02,500

they look round or did they look too

2618

02:21:07,210 --> 02:21:05,420

two-dimensional like flat they weren't

2619

02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:07,220

flat they even billet round they look

2620

02:21:15,130 --> 02:21:12,080

bubbles like that is so cool that is so

2621

02:21:18,250 --> 02:21:15,140

cool okay okay so let's go let's go

2622

02:21:20,019 --> 02:21:18,260

forward a week I you know I've got about

2623

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:20,029

ten minutes before the break so I want

2624

02:21:25,300 --> 02:21:23,840

to get all of this in let's go this is

2625

02:21:30,550 --> 02:21:25,310

just what I share with my husband one

2626

02:21:32,910 --> 02:21:30,560

time one experience well this is the

2627

02:21:38,250 --> 02:21:32,920

good thing you can use the

2628

02:21:39,660 --> 02:21:38,260

show as your as your little your little

2629

02:21:41,820 --> 02:21:39,670

place where you can go and share things

2630

02:21:42,719 --> 02:21:41,830

that you don't tell your husband nobody

2631

02:21:45,780 --> 02:21:42,729

will ever know

2632

02:21:47,790 --> 02:21:45,790

oh he knows he knows everything it's

2633

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:47,800

just this is what I've shared with him

2634

02:21:51,929 --> 02:21:49,840

like he's experienced with me oh I want

2635

02:21:56,880 --> 02:21:51,939

the sacred stuff I want the secret stuff

2636

02:21:58,800 --> 02:21:56,890

I don't have any but a week a week or so

2637

02:22:00,719 --> 02:21:58,810

later I'm sitting on the computer and I

2638

02:22:03,600 --> 02:22:00,729

feel something enter the room and I turn

2639

02:22:05,340 --> 02:22:03,610

and I look and I see spheres again only

2640

02:22:09,960 --> 02:22:05,350

this time they're clear they look like

2641

02:22:13,110 --> 02:22:09,970

bubbles and at least what no that's okay

2642

02:22:16,020 --> 02:22:13,120

go ahead okay and they were only like

2643

02:22:17,880 --> 02:22:16,030

maybe two of them and they were just

2644

02:22:19,770 --> 02:22:17,890

there for like three seconds that time

2645

02:22:21,780 --> 02:22:19,780

just long enough for me to get a really

2646

02:22:23,700 --> 02:22:21,790

good look at him confirm that yes

2647

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:23,710

they're really there and then they shot

2648

02:22:36,679 --> 02:22:29,439

off and I never saw them yet again but

2649

02:22:43,080 --> 02:22:41,460

they visited with me and I felt their

2650

02:22:45,300 --> 02:22:43,090

energy like they would come into the

2651
02:22:47,160 --> 02:22:45,310
room are you tear a snap in the corner

2652
02:22:49,320 --> 02:22:47,170
of the room and then I would feel the

2653
02:22:51,900 --> 02:22:49,330
energy and at first I didn't know what I

2654
02:22:53,550 --> 02:22:51,910
was dealing with so it was scary and I

2655
02:22:55,320 --> 02:22:53,560
would say no and I would roll over and

2656
02:22:56,460 --> 02:22:55,330
they would go away and I'd hear the pop

2657
02:22:58,770 --> 02:22:56,470
in the corner of the room and they'd be

2658
02:23:01,920 --> 02:22:58,780
gone that happened like three times and

2659
02:23:04,890 --> 02:23:01,930
then finally the fourth time I'm like

2660
02:23:07,140 --> 02:23:04,900
okay let's see what happens and I allow

2661
02:23:09,480 --> 02:23:07,150
the energy to happen to start at the

2662
02:23:11,250 --> 02:23:09,490
base of my spine and run up and I'm like

2663
02:23:15,060 --> 02:23:11,260

I know what this is this is the same

2664

02:23:17,940 --> 02:23:15,070

energy but I had no idea what it was I

2665

02:23:21,469 --> 02:23:17,950

didn't realize that this was in any way

2666

02:23:24,540 --> 02:23:21,479

associated with contact even though I

2667

02:23:28,440 --> 02:23:24,550

had seen other things prior to this

2668

02:23:30,530 --> 02:23:28,450

event so when I found out that these

2669

02:23:33,240 --> 02:23:30,540

things are all associated with contact

2670

02:23:37,760 --> 02:23:33,250

last year at the beginning of January

2671

02:23:41,150 --> 02:23:37,770

2017 2017 was really difficult for me

2672

02:23:43,740 --> 02:23:41,160

realizing that everything in my life

2673

02:23:45,780 --> 02:23:43,750

with a suit like all these events were

2674

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:45,790

associated with contact and that I

2675

02:23:48,120 --> 02:23:46,720

really did

2676
02:23:50,250 --> 02:23:48,130
see the things that I saw I mean I know

2677
02:23:52,260 --> 02:23:50,260
I saw them but it's like you can kind of

2678
02:23:53,940 --> 02:23:52,270
tell yourself well maybe I just imagined

2679
02:23:55,979 --> 02:23:53,950
that even though I I don't normally

2680
02:23:58,380 --> 02:23:55,989
imagine eight-foot-tall Mantid like

2681
02:24:01,950 --> 02:23:58,390
beings in my bedroom I can tell myself

2682
02:24:03,780 --> 02:24:01,960
that maybe I imagined it because but

2683
02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:03,790
when I realized that this had happened

2684
02:24:07,800 --> 02:24:05,920
and my husband had witnessed it with me

2685
02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:07,810
and shared this experience right

2686
02:24:15,059 --> 02:24:10,720
I I couldn't lie to myself anymore right

2687
02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:15,069
and I had a really difficult time last

2688
02:24:20,429 --> 02:24:17,920

year like processing and like all these

2689

02:24:23,070 --> 02:24:20,439

memories coming up throughout my life

2690

02:24:25,769 --> 02:24:23,080

and it's like in this and this and this

2691

02:24:31,380 --> 02:24:25,779

it's like all of these things are about

2692

02:24:34,200 --> 02:24:31,390

contact and so I it's kind of like

2693

02:24:36,240 --> 02:24:34,210

losing your mind and like you know like

2694

02:24:41,130 --> 02:24:36,250

losing your grip on because your reality

2695

02:24:44,040 --> 02:24:41,140

changes it does now you mentioned your

2696

02:24:45,719 --> 02:24:44,050

daughter and your stepdaughter of course

2697

02:24:49,639 --> 02:24:45,729

you just told us about your husband but

2698

02:24:52,729 --> 02:24:49,649

what about them were they experiencing

2699

02:24:56,160 --> 02:24:52,739

the same things

2700

02:24:57,630 --> 02:24:56,170

hey oldest daughter has seen the spheres

2701

02:25:00,420 --> 02:24:57,640

on her own right

2702

02:25:02,849 --> 02:25:00,430

my stepdaughter my oldest daughter and

2703

02:25:05,010 --> 02:25:02,859

my youngest daughter have all seen in

2704

02:25:08,340 --> 02:25:05,020

the house we used to live in the robed

2705

02:25:12,960 --> 02:25:08,350

figures moving through the hallways no

2706

02:25:15,179 --> 02:25:12,970

no no well I think that that was

2707

02:25:16,979 --> 02:25:15,189

associated with it as well I think all

2708

02:25:20,090 --> 02:25:16,989

of these things are associated to each

2709

02:25:24,750 --> 02:25:20,100

other right and I think I think that

2710

02:25:27,479 --> 02:25:24,760

paranormal things happen so that we will

2711

02:25:29,820 --> 02:25:27,489

question and we will be curious and we

2712

02:25:32,340 --> 02:25:29,830

will know that there is more beyond the

2713

02:25:35,280 --> 02:25:32,350

physical reality so that we will look

2714

02:25:39,870 --> 02:25:35,290

more into it and know that reality can

2715

02:25:42,300 --> 02:25:39,880

be manipulated I suppose or changed or

2716

02:25:46,260 --> 02:25:42,310

that there's more to it than just what

2717

02:25:49,940 --> 02:25:46,270

you can physically touch right you know

2718

02:25:55,410 --> 02:25:49,950

it's real right and whitley strieber

2719

02:25:58,170 --> 02:25:55,420

talks about this as well remembered

2720

02:25:59,411 --> 02:25:58,180

there there were lights you have to go

2721

02:26:02,921 --> 02:25:59,421

and read Whitley's

2722

02:26:04,900 --> 02:26:02,931

to get the full because he it's it's

2723

02:26:08,100 --> 02:26:04,910

there's so many layers to it and he's so

2724

02:26:10,571 --> 02:26:08,110

detailed but there are lights there are

2725

02:26:12,341 --> 02:26:10,581

different types of figures and beings

2726

02:26:14,951 --> 02:26:12,351

that are involved

2727

02:26:17,921 --> 02:26:14,961

could this be it's all about the contact

2728

02:26:21,281 --> 02:26:17,931

experience like you're saying it's what

2729

02:26:24,940 --> 02:26:21,291

are they actually I mean what and what

2730

02:26:27,251 --> 02:26:24,950

is the purpose to have your entire

2731

02:26:29,560 --> 02:26:27,261

family involved with this that I find

2732

02:26:31,350 --> 02:26:29,570

that very very interesting does it

2733

02:26:34,480 --> 02:26:31,360

continue to this day

2734

02:26:37,150 --> 02:26:34,490

you know the house I've had a few things

2735

02:26:41,531 --> 02:26:37,160

happen but the house is very very still

2736

02:26:43,031 --> 02:26:41,541

and very quiet since probably January of

2737

02:26:44,201 --> 02:26:43,041

last year when it was kind of like boom

2738

02:26:47,770 --> 02:26:44,211

you know this is what you've been

2739

02:26:49,241 --> 02:26:47,780

dealing with your whole life and it's

2740

02:26:50,650 --> 02:26:49,251

kind of like we're gonna let everything

2741

02:26:52,301 --> 02:26:50,660

calm down now now that you've got it

2742

02:26:53,831 --> 02:26:52,311

figured out and let's you take a

2743

02:26:56,111 --> 02:26:53,841

breather my daughter still has

2744

02:27:01,171 --> 02:26:56,121

experiences I mean I still have like

2745

02:27:05,640 --> 02:27:01,181

how's your daughter my daughter she's 25

2746

02:27:10,211 --> 02:27:05,650

25 she just she just turned 26 sorry I

2747

02:27:13,211 --> 02:27:10,221

get that so that's again so she still is

2748

02:27:15,940 --> 02:27:13,221

it is she's seeing the spheres or is

2749

02:27:18,791 --> 02:27:15,950

she's seeing the beings what does she

2750

02:27:20,861 --> 02:27:18,801

actually still experience she sees this

2751

02:27:23,281 --> 02:27:20,871

the spheres she doesn't really like to

2752

02:27:26,261 --> 02:27:23,291

talk about it too much she sees deceased

2753

02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:26,271

friends and relatives she saw my cousin

2754

02:27:30,640 --> 02:27:28,240

before I did

2755

02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:30,650

she kept saying there's a lady walking

2756

02:27:34,001 --> 02:27:32,240

it through the house and I'm like I I

2757

02:27:37,241 --> 02:27:34,011

don't know what you're talking about and

2758

02:27:40,180 --> 02:27:37,251

then I hadn't spoken to my cousin in

2759

02:27:43,480 --> 02:27:40,190

over 10 years and suddenly she's sitting

2760

02:27:45,281 --> 02:27:43,490

next to me she's out of her body and I'm

2761

02:27:46,961 --> 02:27:45,291

like what's going on and I go when I

2762

02:27:49,180 --> 02:27:46,971

looked up see if I can find anything on

2763

02:27:52,091 --> 02:27:49,190

social media and I find out she's dying

2764

02:27:53,711 --> 02:27:52,101

in the hospital so because she came and

2765

02:27:55,571 --> 02:27:53,721

visited with me I was able to look that

2766

02:27:57,520 --> 02:27:55,581

up and send flowers to the funeral and

2767

02:28:01,060 --> 02:27:57,530

I'm guessing I mean they probably think

2768

02:28:04,180 --> 02:28:01,070

I'm stalking them on social media when

2769

02:28:06,220 --> 02:28:04,190

because my family just thinks that I am

2770

02:28:08,980 --> 02:28:06,230

in collusion with Satan because I have

2771

02:28:09,821 --> 02:28:08,990

always had certain gifts and I've always

2772

02:28:12,880 --> 02:28:09,831

been very different

2773

02:28:16,360 --> 02:28:12,890

and they're very religious so

2774

02:28:19,240 --> 02:28:16,370

than kind of the outcast right right Wow

2775

02:28:22,330 --> 02:28:19,250

Wow but it has chilled out for the last

2776

02:28:24,910 --> 02:28:22,340

year the jobs been very it has been very

2777

02:28:29,639 --> 02:28:24,920

quiet I mean I've had interactions with

2778

02:28:32,349 --> 02:28:29,649

like explaining DNA to me like um

2779

02:28:34,149 --> 02:28:32,359

basically like Scottish DNA and I'm like

2780

02:28:35,710 --> 02:28:34,159

like Scottish DNA what does that mean

2781

02:28:38,649 --> 02:28:35,720

and I go and look it up and it's talking

2782

02:28:41,500 --> 02:28:38,659

about Scottish DNA being this mixture of

2783

02:28:43,420 --> 02:28:41,510

all these different types of DNA from

2784

02:28:45,610 --> 02:28:43,430

all these different people that have

2785

02:28:48,820 --> 02:28:45,620

travelled through that area over time

2786

02:28:50,500 --> 02:28:48,830

and so that made sense to me like what

2787

02:28:55,929 --> 02:28:50,510

they're doing you know this mixture of

2788

02:28:59,620 --> 02:28:55,939

DNA and talking about the ships and how

2789

02:29:02,189 --> 02:28:59,630

they transform and have you seen the

2790

02:29:05,229 --> 02:29:02,199

video with the sand and they send the UM

2791

02:29:06,660 --> 02:29:05,239

the sound wave and it changes the shape

2792

02:29:11,320 --> 02:29:06,670

oh absolutely

2793

02:29:12,670 --> 02:29:11,330

okay then that's how certain crap and I

2794

02:29:15,240 --> 02:29:12,680

don't even know this is their craft but

2795

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:15,250

the plasma that's how it transforms its

2796

02:29:25,090 --> 02:29:22,640

with the frequency like that I wait I

2797

02:29:28,510 --> 02:29:25,100

said that makes sense yeah

2798

02:29:32,010 --> 02:29:28,520

the craft that I saw when I was I've

2799

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:32,020

only seen it one time it was amazing the

2800

02:29:36,820 --> 02:29:35,120

bottom of it moved it looked like you

2801
02:29:39,010 --> 02:29:36,830
know how chocolate looks on font like

2802
02:29:42,849 --> 02:29:39,020
that chocolate fountain how it has this

2803
02:29:45,790 --> 02:29:42,859
uh closet and the way it's melting down

2804
02:29:49,570 --> 02:29:45,800
it's like the bottom of the ship it was

2805
02:29:52,179 --> 02:29:49,580
moving across and I'm it was beautiful

2806
02:29:54,340 --> 02:29:52,189
but it's like the ships are alive and in

2807
02:29:59,469 --> 02:29:54,350
motion they're not just made out of

2808
02:30:02,229 --> 02:29:59,479
metal and they're not solid they're

2809
02:30:04,740 --> 02:30:02,239
actually no they're actually able to

2810
02:30:07,120 --> 02:30:04,750
transform and move and change shape

2811
02:30:11,410 --> 02:30:07,130
they're like a living thing you like

2812
02:30:16,899 --> 02:30:11,420
organic rising Wow amazing chocolate

2813
02:30:19,599 --> 02:30:16,909

yeah I've got a lifetime of experiences

2814

02:30:22,559 --> 02:30:19,609

and I would love to be able to sit down

2815

02:30:26,160 --> 02:30:22,569

and tell someone in person

2816

02:30:28,020 --> 02:30:26,170

with my husband near to corroborate

2817

02:30:29,580 --> 02:30:28,030

someone can call up my ex-husband I mean

2818

02:30:33,660 --> 02:30:29,590

he won't lie about it he'll tell you

2819

02:30:35,070 --> 02:30:33,670

things like yeah she's a witch it's like

2820

02:30:39,090 --> 02:30:35,080

she knows things and I don't know how

2821

02:30:41,310 --> 02:30:39,100

she knows things um but I was like I

2822

02:30:43,440 --> 02:30:41,320

would like to do this Chloe would you

2823

02:30:45,240 --> 02:30:43,450

happen yeah Chloe what you need to do is

2824

02:30:48,390 --> 02:30:45,250

come hang out with this like it contact

2825

02:30:50,580 --> 02:30:48,400

in the desert you need to yeah come up

2826

02:30:52,679 --> 02:30:50,590

to Eddie come up to ISA to hang out

2827

02:30:54,660 --> 02:30:52,689

we've got all the researchers there

2828

02:30:58,320 --> 02:30:54,670

we've got all the fader nods and we can

2829

02:31:00,480 --> 02:30:58,330

just sit around and and talk privately

2830

02:31:02,910 --> 02:31:00,490

or together but I'm telling you when you

2831

02:31:08,280 --> 02:31:02,920

get around your brothers and sisters you

2832

02:31:10,380 --> 02:31:08,290

won't be able to shut up this year I've

2833

02:31:12,480 --> 02:31:10,390

already looked about rooms and

2834

02:31:14,040 --> 02:31:12,490

availability and everything and there

2835

02:31:15,960 --> 02:31:14,050

are transitions going on in our lives

2836

02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:15,970

right now that we won't be able to do

2837

02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:20,080

that well in three weeks you can come

2838

02:31:25,200 --> 02:31:21,760

hang out with us right here in Southern

2839

02:31:29,130 --> 02:31:25,210

California really yeah contact in the

2840

02:31:30,050 --> 02:31:29,140

desert okay I got to take a break right

2841

02:31:33,440 --> 02:31:30,060

here Chloe

2842

02:31:36,719 --> 02:31:33,450

but but go to contact in the desert and

2843

02:31:37,440 --> 02:31:36,729

dot-com just go to my website and click

2844

02:31:39,000 --> 02:31:37,450

right there

2845

02:31:40,440 --> 02:31:39,010

and go it's right here in Palm Springs

2846

02:31:43,710 --> 02:31:40,450

come and hang out with us

2847

02:31:46,080 --> 02:31:43,720

I'm telling you all right well I will

2848

02:31:47,520 --> 02:31:46,090

see if we're able to do that but like I

2849

02:31:48,960 --> 02:31:47,530

said we've got transitions going on in

2850

02:31:52,800 --> 02:31:48,970

our lives right now that make it

2851
02:31:56,060 --> 02:31:52,810
difficult to go places I get that he's

2852
02:31:58,740 --> 02:31:56,070
getting ready to take over a business so

2853
02:32:01,140 --> 02:31:58,750
so take a vacation and come out to Palm

2854
02:32:03,600 --> 02:32:01,150
Springs and and hang out with us right

2855
02:32:05,730 --> 02:32:03,610
thank you thank you so much Chloe and

2856
02:32:09,690 --> 02:32:05,740
don't be a stranger okay I'm gonna hear

2857
02:32:12,030 --> 02:32:09,700
more from you Thank You Chloe have a

2858
02:32:14,460 --> 02:32:12,040
great night that's see that's the beauty

2859
02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:14,470
of fade to black right there you're able

2860
02:32:19,960 --> 02:32:17,680
to call in and hang out with me more of

2861
02:32:44,520 --> 02:32:19,970
your phone calls her necks stay with us

2862
02:32:47,710 --> 02:32:44,530
[Music]

2863
02:32:52,900 --> 02:32:47,720

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

2864

02:32:56,170 --> 02:32:52,910

Church on Jimmy Church radio calm this

2865

02:33:03,730 --> 02:32:56,180

my popular opinion reading a book will

2866

02:33:05,410 --> 02:33:03,740

not make you smarter so you went to

2867

02:33:08,860 --> 02:33:05,420

dinner last night you had your favorite

2868

02:33:12,011 --> 02:33:08,870

pasta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

2869

02:33:15,220 --> 02:33:12,021

meal in the left you get that a.com

2870

02:33:19,301 --> 02:33:15,230

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

2871

02:33:21,100 --> 02:33:19,311

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

2872

02:33:23,980 --> 02:33:21,110

our super strength T will take care of

2873

02:33:27,490 --> 02:33:23,990

your occasional it's all organic and

2874

02:33:29,980 --> 02:33:27,500

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

2875

02:33:32,140 --> 02:33:29,990

supplements but our super tea is number

2876

02:33:35,980 --> 02:33:32,150

one get the tea calm that's get the

2877

02:33:39,310 --> 02:33:35,990

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

2878

02:33:42,370 --> 02:33:39,320

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

2879

02:33:44,380 --> 02:33:42,380

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2880

02:33:46,330 --> 02:33:44,390

best streaming talk shows find your

2881

02:33:48,640 --> 02:33:46,340

favorite talkers and discover some new

2882

02:33:51,310 --> 02:33:48,650

ones it's free readily available online

2883

02:33:53,170 --> 02:33:51,320

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2884

02:33:55,900 --> 02:33:53,180

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2885

02:33:58,690 --> 02:33:55,910

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2886

02:34:00,790 --> 02:33:58,700

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2887

02:34:05,560 --> 02:34:00,800

be sure to download the free apps from

2888

02:34:08,110 --> 02:34:05,570

Google Play or the iTunes App Store when

2889

02:34:10,600 --> 02:34:08,120

you take the beans from Central America

2890

02:34:12,820 --> 02:34:10,610

with dashes of Indonesian and African

2891

02:34:15,880 --> 02:34:12,830

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

2892

02:34:19,270 --> 02:34:15,890

side of fade to black you create the

2893

02:34:21,700 --> 02:34:19,280

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

2894

02:34:24,940 --> 02:34:21,710

fade to black blend from river moon

2895

02:34:27,430 --> 02:34:24,950

coffee yes River moons darkest

2896

02:34:29,250 --> 02:34:27,440

customized roast was created for the

2897

02:34:32,530 --> 02:34:29,260

love of fade to black

2898

02:34:35,170 --> 02:34:32,540

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2899

02:34:36,540 --> 02:34:35,180

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2900

02:34:41,040 --> 02:34:36,550

this

2901
02:34:42,389 --> 02:34:41,050
dart Java I need my coffee dog deep with

2902
02:34:45,780 --> 02:34:42,399
distinct bittersweet chocolate

2903
02:34:48,000 --> 02:34:45,790
highlights just like the bunker leaning

2904
02:34:50,880 --> 02:34:48,010
further into the darkness of the roast

2905
02:34:53,580 --> 02:34:50,890
is fade to black blend from river moon

2906
02:34:55,679 --> 02:34:53,590
coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

2907
02:34:58,979 --> 02:34:55,689
Church radio.com and use the promo code

2908
02:35:04,469 --> 02:34:58,989
F to be blend for 15% off of your order

2909
02:35:06,510 --> 02:35:04,479
today gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

2910
02:35:09,599 --> 02:35:06,520
something serious for a minute your age

2911
02:35:12,090 --> 02:35:09,609
getting old has its perks but remember

2912
02:35:14,130 --> 02:35:12,100
being a few years younger you know your

2913
02:35:15,990 --> 02:35:14,140

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

2914

02:35:17,969 --> 02:35:16,000

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

2915

02:35:20,250 --> 02:35:17,979

haunting you and you just felt better

2916

02:35:22,920 --> 02:35:20,260

well we can't turn back the clocks and

2917

02:35:25,109 --> 02:35:22,930

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

2918

02:35:28,229 --> 02:35:25,119

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

2919

02:35:30,269 --> 02:35:28,239

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

2920

02:35:31,950 --> 02:35:30,279

doctor formulated daily supplement that

2921

02:35:33,679 --> 02:35:31,960

helps your body maintain its peak

2922

02:35:36,300 --> 02:35:33,689

performance and fight the aging process

2923

02:35:37,800 --> 02:35:36,310

imagine sleeping better looking better

2924

02:35:40,260 --> 02:35:37,810

and feeling better

2925

02:35:42,210 --> 02:35:40,270

see how nature's youth RSF has helped

2926

02:35:44,910 --> 02:35:42,220

thousands of people just like you at

2927

02:35:47,370 --> 02:35:44,920

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2928

02:35:48,929 --> 02:35:47,380

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2929

02:35:50,700 --> 02:35:48,939

will feel when your family and friends

2930

02:35:53,070 --> 02:35:50,710

are asking you what you did to look so

2931

02:35:55,349 --> 02:35:53,080

good your secret will be nature's youth

2932

02:35:57,840 --> 02:35:55,359

RSF it's time to start looking better

2933

02:35:59,910 --> 02:35:57,850

and feeling better learn more in order

2934

02:36:10,180 --> 02:35:59,920

your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

2935

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:13,910

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2936

02:36:29,500 --> 02:36:24,479

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

2937

02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:40,900

[Music]

2938

02:36:44,560 --> 02:36:42,850

all right welcome back fade to black

2939

02:36:47,220 --> 02:36:44,570

coming early church fete or night

2940

02:36:50,261 --> 02:36:47,230

Thursday night open lines all night long

2941

02:36:53,381 --> 02:36:50,271

three two three eight two five five zero

2942

02:36:57,940 --> 02:36:53,391

four or five or three two three two

2943

02:37:01,750 --> 02:36:57,950

seven five nine six nine five and let's

2944

02:37:04,440 --> 02:37:01,760

I just wanted to say really quick and

2945

02:37:09,070 --> 02:37:04,450

little emergency going on over in Hawaii

2946

02:37:13,150 --> 02:37:09,080

Kilauea has erupted is releasing lava

2947

02:37:16,631 --> 02:37:13,160

into a residential area and leading to

2948

02:37:20,680 --> 02:37:16,641

mandatory evacuations and the eruption

2949

02:37:23,381 --> 02:37:20,690

affected Leilani Estates Subdivision in

2950

02:37:27,131 --> 02:37:23,391

the Lower East rift zone of the Kilauea

2951

02:37:29,560 --> 02:37:27,141

volcano and it started shortly before 5

2952

02:37:31,450 --> 02:37:29,570

p.m. I'm looking at photographs here of

2953

02:37:34,060 --> 02:37:31,460

the lava pouring through it's pretty

2954

02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:34,070

incredible so we've got a lot of phaidor

2955

02:37:40,290 --> 02:37:36,800

knots out there in Hawaii and I want

2956

02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:40,300

everybody to be safe the civil defense

2957

02:37:47,290 --> 02:37:44,960

horns are sounding and it's a very

2958

02:37:49,330 --> 02:37:47,300

serious situation so I doubt that

2959

02:37:52,570 --> 02:37:49,340

anybody is listening to this program and

2960

02:37:54,341 --> 02:37:52,580

not hearing those horns so that that

2961

02:37:57,011 --> 02:37:54,351

part I can feel good about but the other

2962

02:37:58,810 --> 02:37:57,021

part is this I don't take any chances

2963

02:38:02,801 --> 02:37:58,820

you know just everybody be safe out

2964

02:38:05,100 --> 02:38:02,811

there and we'll we'll see how things

2965

02:38:09,190 --> 02:38:05,110

develop over the next 24 hours but

2966

02:38:10,051 --> 02:38:09,200

Kilauea is erupting in Hawaii let's go

2967

02:38:13,720 --> 02:38:10,061

to the phones

2968

02:38:16,841 --> 02:38:13,730

area code seven to zero you're up next

2969

02:38:18,990 --> 02:38:16,851

I'm fade to black who's calling hey

2970

02:38:21,160 --> 02:38:19,000

Jimmy it's Dave I had talked with you

2971

02:38:26,020 --> 02:38:21,170

maybe a couple nights ago

2972

02:38:29,230 --> 02:38:26,030

okay and I wanted to actually comment on

2973

02:38:31,570 --> 02:38:29,240

that previous caller was those balls of

2974

02:38:34,120 --> 02:38:31,580

energy and things that she's experienced

2975

02:38:37,120 --> 02:38:34,130

you know I've got some pictures I would

2976

02:38:40,810 --> 02:38:37,130

love to send you where I've got quite a

2977

02:38:42,940 --> 02:38:40,820

few orbs that are around me and that was

2978

02:38:44,770 --> 02:38:42,950

back when I was living out in Colorado

2979

02:38:47,980 --> 02:38:44,780

and I had sent those pictures to my

2980

02:38:52,939 --> 02:38:47,990

family and some of those pictures those

2981

02:38:55,609 --> 02:38:52,949

actually faces inside those orbs Wow and

2982

02:38:58,959 --> 02:38:55,619

and you have this you've photographed

2983

02:39:01,399 --> 02:38:58,969

these oh yeah yeah I mean that's how we

2984

02:39:03,769 --> 02:39:01,409

found them I mean you couldn't see them

2985

02:39:05,929 --> 02:39:03,779

but once you would take the picture they

2986

02:39:08,479 --> 02:39:05,939

showed up in the in the pictures right

2987

02:39:12,349 --> 02:39:08,489

and there's faces in the pictures

2988

02:39:16,099 --> 02:39:12,359

there's faces yeah inside the orbs Wow

2989

02:39:18,679 --> 02:39:16,109

what do you think they are I have no

2990

02:39:20,539 --> 02:39:18,689

idea you know and the breed didn't

2991

02:39:23,449 --> 02:39:20,549

really you know I think that was back

2992

02:39:26,239 --> 02:39:23,459

kind of when we got our first cell

2993

02:39:28,010 --> 02:39:26,249

phones with cameras mm-hmm

2994

02:39:30,800 --> 02:39:28,020

you know there was some pictures that

2995

02:39:34,340 --> 02:39:30,810

were taken to me years before where I

2996

02:39:37,149 --> 02:39:34,350

had orbs that showed up in in pictures

2997

02:39:41,420 --> 02:39:37,159

you know with like 35 millimeter film

2998

02:39:44,300 --> 02:39:41,430

cameras back in the day but for some

2999

02:39:46,579 --> 02:39:44,310

reason you know they tend to be in

3000

02:39:50,090 --> 02:39:46,589

pictures where you know I have a picture

3001

02:39:51,920 --> 02:39:50,100

taken of me and they tend to show off so

3002

02:39:54,679 --> 02:39:51,930

yeah I gotta send you some of those and

3003

02:39:56,420 --> 02:39:54,689

then also you know now I've got an

3004

02:39:57,769 --> 02:39:56,430

iPhone and I'm sure you know because

3005

02:40:00,199 --> 02:39:57,779

you've got one as well you take a

3006

02:40:02,149 --> 02:40:00,209

picture with your iPhone and you get a

3007

02:40:05,269 --> 02:40:02,159

couple seconds of video along with it

3008

02:40:08,269 --> 02:40:05,279

right right so you know we transferred

3009

02:40:10,369 --> 02:40:08,279

apartments a couple of months ago so he

3010

02:40:12,109 --> 02:40:10,379

went into the new apartment I went in

3011

02:40:14,269 --> 02:40:12,119

there and took some pictures of the new

3012

02:40:18,439 --> 02:40:14,279

apartment send to my brother he wanted

3013

02:40:21,260 --> 02:40:18,449

us to look at it and going back into

3014

02:40:23,239 --> 02:40:21,270

those pictures you know I touched on one

3015

02:40:25,279 --> 02:40:23,249

of them got got a couple of seconds of

3016

02:40:27,289 --> 02:40:25,289

video and I've got orbs that are

3017

02:40:30,050 --> 02:40:27,299

floating in those pictures so I'd love

3018

02:40:33,559 --> 02:40:30,060

to definitely send those to you as well

3019

02:40:37,939 --> 02:40:33,569

yeah you have to send them to me that

3020

02:40:39,800 --> 02:40:37,949

you have to send the live file right

3021

02:40:41,539 --> 02:40:39,810

they're called live photographs and so

3022

02:40:44,899 --> 02:40:41,549

yeah you have to send me the live file

3023

02:40:45,409 --> 02:40:44,909

and then I can see them in motion too as

3024

02:40:48,889 --> 02:40:45,419

well

3025

02:40:52,699 --> 02:40:48,899

yeah I've captured a lot of orbs and so

3026

02:40:54,739 --> 02:40:52,709

is Rita so is our daughter Diana was

3027

02:40:55,789 --> 02:40:54,749

capturing these crazy green orbs and

3028

02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:55,799

we're looking at him in the live

3029

02:41:02,179 --> 02:40:59,279

pictures and they're moving and it's

3030

02:41:04,459 --> 02:41:02,189

pretty pretty pretty crazy when he see

3031

02:41:05,951 --> 02:41:04,469

it so uh really quick you said she had

3032

02:41:09,430 --> 02:41:05,961

something else

3033

02:41:10,901 --> 02:41:09,440

yeah so the other thing is you know and

3034

02:41:13,180 --> 02:41:10,911

it hasn't happened to me since I've been

3035

02:41:16,421 --> 02:41:13,190

a little kid you know and I've mentioned

3036

02:41:18,581 --> 02:41:16,431

this to my mom and she said she had it

3037

02:41:24,631 --> 02:41:18,591

happen to her to when she was really

3038

02:41:31,751 --> 02:41:28,060

basically you know everything around me

3039

02:41:35,171 --> 02:41:31,761

seemed to be moving really fast my time

3040

02:41:38,770 --> 02:41:35,181

seemed to be normal but everybody

3041

02:41:41,201 --> 02:41:38,780

walking and talking around me was was

3042

02:41:44,470 --> 02:41:41,211

just super fast everybody was talking

3043

02:41:47,381 --> 02:41:44,480

super fast they were walking super fast

3044

02:41:49,600 --> 02:41:47,391

or it would be the opposite and

3045

02:41:52,600 --> 02:41:49,610

everything around me would be moving

3046

02:41:57,520 --> 02:41:52,610

slow and it felt like I would be the one

3047

02:41:59,501 --> 02:41:57,530

that was moving really fast right other

3048

02:42:02,680 --> 02:41:59,511

people out there have you know

3049

02:42:05,261 --> 02:42:02,690

experienced that as well but just

3050

02:42:07,871 --> 02:42:05,271

another weird thing yeah I love it when

3051
02:42:11,770 --> 02:42:07,881
that happens you know so you were in

3052
02:42:14,261 --> 02:42:11,780
slow motion yeah yeah yeah that's cool

3053
02:42:21,371 --> 02:42:14,271
Dave thank you for the phone call my

3054
02:42:24,430 --> 02:42:21,381
friend I can't wait to see them okay

3055
02:42:26,770 --> 02:42:24,440
send the live version of the file you'll

3056
02:42:29,531 --> 02:42:26,780
see how to do it on your I God thank you

3057
02:42:32,711 --> 02:42:29,541
Dave be safe and be well your bet all

3058
02:42:39,341 --> 02:42:32,721
right great phone call right there 3 2 3

3059
02:42:40,720 --> 02:42:39,351
8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 let's

3060
02:42:43,991 --> 02:42:40,730
go back to the phones hi you're live on

3061
02:42:46,331 --> 02:42:44,001
fade to black who's calling hey Jimmy

3062
02:42:52,720 --> 02:42:46,341
it's Eric the weakening man hey Eric how

3063
02:42:54,520 --> 02:42:52,730

are you I'm kind of tired but I always

3064

02:42:55,480 --> 02:42:54,530

hesitate to tell you stories I don't

3065

02:42:57,671 --> 02:42:55,490

know if you're gonna believe me or not

3066

02:43:00,371 --> 02:42:57,681

that this is a true story I'm not making

3067

02:43:03,131 --> 02:43:00,381

this up okay was leaving Arizona today I

3068

02:43:05,201 --> 02:43:03,141

was driving from Sedona ahead and I just

3069

02:43:08,501 --> 02:43:05,211

passed needles and I was coming up to

3070

02:43:11,531 --> 02:43:08,511

the Mojave National Preserve there and

3071

02:43:13,871 --> 02:43:11,541

then that the exit sign said they don't

3072

02:43:15,960 --> 02:43:13,881

know that can hear me okay

3073

02:43:17,700 --> 02:43:15,970

it said fade to black

3074

02:43:20,310 --> 02:43:17,710

[Laughter]

3075

02:43:22,831 --> 02:43:20,320

it said people with Legler exit and it

3076

02:43:24,631 --> 02:43:22,841

said I could go if I made a left I could

3077

02:43:29,251 --> 02:43:24,641

have gone over the mountain about 80

3078

02:43:31,110 --> 02:43:29,261

miles to Palm 29 palms John you know

3079

02:43:32,791 --> 02:43:31,120

Joshua Tree so I thought yeah I'm just

3080

02:43:34,530 --> 02:43:32,801

gonna go to Joshua Tree I'm not going to

3081

02:43:35,730 --> 02:43:34,540

go this way I'm gonna pop over to Joshua

3082

02:43:36,511 --> 02:43:35,740

Tree and I'll stay over there and then

3083

02:43:39,301 --> 02:43:36,521

I'll just go home

3084

02:43:40,921 --> 02:43:39,311

tomorrow and then I made the left turn

3085

02:43:42,570 --> 02:43:40,931

and it was the road was closed so I

3086

02:43:43,950 --> 02:43:42,580

thought wow what a drag so I turned

3087

02:43:45,121 --> 02:43:43,960

around and I thought part of me is

3088

02:43:48,121 --> 02:43:45,131

saying I'll just get back on the freeway

3089

02:43:49,711 --> 02:43:48,131

the 40 and I'll just head home and then

3090

02:43:51,480 --> 02:43:49,721

and I'm looking straight ahead and I'm

3091

02:43:53,881 --> 02:43:51,490

seeing this road this goes out to

3092

02:43:55,320 --> 02:43:53,891

nowhere and I've never been on this road

3093

02:43:56,881 --> 02:43:55,330

before I said just got some time to kill

3094

02:43:58,261 --> 02:43:56,891

I'm just going to just start driving out

3095

02:44:01,081 --> 02:43:58,271

here and just kind of observe and see

3096

02:44:04,440 --> 02:44:01,091

what's going on so it's a 22 mile road

3097

02:44:07,200 --> 02:44:04,450

and so I'm about halfway down the road

3098

02:44:08,910 --> 02:44:07,210

and I don't you see on Twitter I sent

3099

02:44:11,371 --> 02:44:08,920

you some pictures thought you got a

3100

02:44:13,591 --> 02:44:11,381

chance to look at or not I have now but

3101

02:44:15,541 --> 02:44:13,601

happily okay well you'll see them on

3102

02:44:18,751 --> 02:44:15,551

Twitter anyway about halfway down the

3103

02:44:20,160 --> 02:44:18,761

road I see this massive Tower and then

3104

02:44:21,541 --> 02:44:20,170

right next to it on the right side of

3105

02:44:22,980 --> 02:44:21,551

the road which is where I was a smaller

3106

02:44:24,841 --> 02:44:22,990

tower and I'm thinking this is kind of

3107

02:44:26,371 --> 02:44:24,851

interesting and then I thought wow

3108

02:44:28,381 --> 02:44:26,381

there's a nice little mound there I'm

3109

02:44:29,820 --> 02:44:28,391

just gonna pull over here and I'm just

3110

02:44:33,331 --> 02:44:29,830

gonna walk up this mountain and take

3111

02:44:35,450 --> 02:44:33,341

some pictures and so I I kind of pull

3112

02:44:37,711 --> 02:44:35,460

over and I'm looking at this tower and

3113

02:44:39,631 --> 02:44:37,721

then I thought okay I'm just gonna back

3114

02:44:41,581 --> 02:44:39,641

up in this spot so I put it in reverse I

3115

02:44:45,270 --> 02:44:41,591

back up and I look back up at the tower

3116

02:44:47,791 --> 02:44:45,280

and there is this I'll just call it an

3117

02:44:49,860 --> 02:44:47,801

orb it wasn't quite circular it wasn't

3118

02:44:53,371 --> 02:44:49,870

quite a tic-tac it was kind of happy it

3119

02:44:55,831 --> 02:44:53,381

was mostly circular but it was silver

3120

02:44:57,751 --> 02:44:55,841

and the Sun was shining on it from the

3121

02:45:00,121 --> 02:44:57,761

right side because it was 6:30 at night

3122

02:45:03,421 --> 02:45:00,131

and it was probably about the size if

3123

02:45:05,100 --> 02:45:03,431

you took four Volkswagen bugs and you

3124

02:45:07,740 --> 02:45:05,110

pieced them together that's about how

3125

02:45:09,961 --> 02:45:07,750

big it was and it was only not even a

3126
02:45:12,301 --> 02:45:09,971
hundred yards about this tower and I'm

3127
02:45:13,831 --> 02:45:12,311
staring at this thing and I'm going my

3128
02:45:15,060 --> 02:45:13,841
god I can't believe I'm looking at this

3129
02:45:15,660 --> 02:45:15,070
thing right now no one's gonna believe

3130
02:45:19,860 --> 02:45:15,670
me

3131
02:45:22,591 --> 02:45:19,870
on my seat and it was on but I was

3132
02:45:24,180 --> 02:45:22,601
listening to a radio show and so I I

3133
02:45:25,890 --> 02:45:24,190
thought okay I'm gonna get a picture of

3134
02:45:27,511 --> 02:45:25,900
this so I can prove to people that I saw

3135
02:45:30,871 --> 02:45:27,521
this and I am actually look to my right

3136
02:45:31,420 --> 02:45:30,881
grab my iPad look back up and in less

3137
02:45:33,939 --> 02:45:31,430
than two

3138
02:45:36,429 --> 02:45:33,949

seconds that thing was gone and I was

3139

02:45:38,080 --> 02:45:36,439

like ah what a drag but I'm not kidding

3140

02:45:39,550 --> 02:45:38,090

you I've never had a daytime sighting

3141

02:45:41,139 --> 02:45:39,560

before that was my first time I've had

3142

02:45:43,000 --> 02:45:41,149

several nighttime studies but that was

3143

02:45:45,099 --> 02:45:43,010

pretty exciting so I drove up and down

3144

02:45:46,269 --> 02:45:45,109

the freeway for like thirty minutes just

3145

02:45:49,900 --> 02:45:46,279

hoping that that thing would reappear

3146

02:45:54,460 --> 02:45:49,910

but okay I'm looking at I'm looking at

3147

02:45:56,530 --> 02:45:54,470

the shot here that's got the circle

3148

02:45:58,479 --> 02:45:56,540

you've circled something that's exactly

3149

02:46:00,760 --> 02:45:58,489

where it was and it was not that high up

3150

02:46:02,740 --> 02:46:00,770

I was kind of shocked and I'm telling

3151
02:46:05,410 --> 02:46:02,750
you man that thing just appeared because

3152
02:46:07,420 --> 02:46:05,420
I was looking at the tower when I slowed

3153
02:46:10,420 --> 02:46:07,430
down thinking that what is that thing

3154
02:46:12,670 --> 02:46:10,430
and that orb was not there and then when

3155
02:46:14,260 --> 02:46:12,680
I stopped and put it in reverse that

3156
02:46:16,780 --> 02:46:14,270
took like three seconds and looked back

3157
02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:16,790
up it was there suddenly and I stood

3158
02:46:19,719 --> 02:46:18,319
there and I'm in the car I'm sitting

3159
02:46:22,479 --> 02:46:19,729
then I'm looking at this thing for about

3160
02:46:23,740 --> 02:46:22,489
five seconds I'm thinking I've got to

3161
02:46:25,929 --> 02:46:23,750
get a picture of this thing no one's

3162
02:46:28,900 --> 02:46:25,939
gonna believe me well where I mean I

3163
02:46:32,580 --> 02:46:28,910

look where's the what okay hold on hold

3164

02:46:34,920 --> 02:46:32,590

on where is the picture of the thing I

3165

02:46:37,420 --> 02:46:34,930

did not get a picture of the law

3166

02:46:40,120 --> 02:46:37,430

disappears that's what I'm trying to say

3167

02:46:42,099 --> 02:46:40,130

talk about I've reached down to pick it

3168

02:46:44,530 --> 02:46:42,109

up pick up my iPad and then I look back

3169

02:46:46,479 --> 02:46:44,540

up and it was gone I mean it was there I

3170

02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:46,489

mean it was it was weird it's almost

3171

02:46:51,070 --> 02:46:48,319

like a new and of course I'm just

3172

02:46:52,750 --> 02:46:51,080

assuming it's almost like it knew that I

3173

02:46:54,969 --> 02:46:52,760

was going to take a picture of it and it

3174

02:46:56,950 --> 02:46:54,979

just disappeared I was so disappointed

3175

02:46:58,809 --> 02:46:56,960

because I thought oh this is just so

3176

02:47:03,160 --> 02:46:58,819

close it's right you know you know I'm

3177

02:47:11,170 --> 02:47:03,170

gonna mess with you right now okay but

3178

02:47:15,099 --> 02:47:11,180

Eric you sent me a picture with a circle

3179

02:47:21,400 --> 02:47:15,109

on it of where the object was but it's

3180

02:47:22,570 --> 02:47:21,410

not in the picture I can give you I know

3181

02:47:25,300 --> 02:47:22,580

it doesn't match any of these other

3182

02:47:27,130 --> 02:47:25,310

great stories do that oh man you know

3183

02:47:29,679 --> 02:47:27,140

exciting I mean how many people get to

3184

02:47:31,389 --> 02:47:29,689

see an orb craft in the middle of the

3185

02:47:32,800 --> 02:47:31,399

daytime in the desert I mean that's just

3186

02:47:34,630 --> 02:47:32,810

I mean I've been praying for that for

3187

02:47:36,130 --> 02:47:34,640

like two years now I know and you know

3188

02:47:38,320 --> 02:47:36,140

what else is amazing how many people

3189

02:47:40,809 --> 02:47:38,330

take a picture of the sky with nothing

3190

02:47:45,250 --> 02:47:40,819

in it and then they say that's where it

3191

02:47:47,830 --> 02:47:45,260

was and what am I suppose

3192

02:47:51,069 --> 02:47:47,840

for a lie-detector test no no it's not

3193

02:47:53,559 --> 02:47:51,079

that I'm not saying that I'm not saying

3194

02:47:56,529 --> 02:47:53,569

that what I'm saying is this picture

3195

02:47:59,139 --> 02:47:56,539

with the circle in it if you take the

3196

02:48:03,939 --> 02:47:59,149

circle out it's an amazing photograph of

3197

02:48:05,830 --> 02:48:03,949

a beautiful sunset but you messed it up

3198

02:48:07,359 --> 02:48:05,840

with this circle in the middle of it all

3199

02:48:13,779 --> 02:48:07,369

right well I just wanted you to see

3200

02:48:15,279 --> 02:48:13,789

where it was one more like one-minute

3201

02:48:17,170 --> 02:48:15,289

story this is the story I wanted to tell

3202

02:48:19,210 --> 02:48:17,180

you last week but I forget what happened

3203

02:48:22,439 --> 02:48:19,220

I got cut off or something this is the

3204

02:48:26,889 --> 02:48:22,449

one about the cat that was eating frogs

3205

02:48:29,859 --> 02:48:26,899

cockroaches not quite okay so this lady

3206

02:48:31,239 --> 02:48:29,869

that I've been been trying to encourage

3207

02:48:32,889 --> 02:48:31,249

you to get on the show which I'm sure

3208

02:48:34,750 --> 02:48:32,899

you'll have around one day she lives in

3209

02:48:36,939 --> 02:48:34,760

Sedona she's who I've been hanging out

3210

02:48:38,979 --> 02:48:36,949

with for the last three months okay and

3211

02:48:40,929 --> 02:48:38,989

so she grew up she was born in Mount

3212

02:48:42,609 --> 02:48:40,939

Shasta just show me her birth

3213

02:48:44,529 --> 02:48:42,619

certificate everything so she lived

3214

02:48:46,359 --> 02:48:44,539

there with her father and mother and she

3215

02:48:48,069 --> 02:48:46,369

was three twas she was three years old

3216

02:48:50,290 --> 02:48:48,079

and her sister was five years old and

3217

02:48:52,090 --> 02:48:50,300

they lived right near Mount Shasta and

3218

02:48:53,979 --> 02:48:52,100

their backyard backed up to the

3219

02:48:55,599 --> 02:48:53,989

mountains so they kind of had their you

3220

02:48:57,639 --> 02:48:55,609

know the private mountain to themselves

3221

02:48:58,779 --> 02:48:57,649

even though was it their property but

3222

02:49:00,849 --> 02:48:58,789

there was right there

3223

02:49:02,260 --> 02:49:00,859

so she said as a child her and her

3224

02:49:04,840 --> 02:49:02,270

sister used to go play in the backyard

3225

02:49:07,420 --> 02:49:04,850

and she tells me that I believe her too

3226

02:49:09,099 --> 02:49:07,430

she's totally legit person she said she

3227

02:49:11,019 --> 02:49:09,109

would see these little fairies flying

3228

02:49:13,000 --> 02:49:11,029

around and then she would see these

3229

02:49:14,469 --> 02:49:13,010

little she called him trolls I don't

3230

02:49:15,580 --> 02:49:14,479

know if it was a troll or a gnome or

3231

02:49:17,649 --> 02:49:15,590

what it was that she says they were

3232

02:49:19,989 --> 02:49:17,659

anywhere from one to two feet tall and

3233

02:49:21,309 --> 02:49:19,999

they would peek out behind the trees and

3234

02:49:22,569 --> 02:49:21,319

she thought they'd she was only three

3235

02:49:24,130 --> 02:49:22,579

years old she thought they were like her

3236

02:49:25,510 --> 02:49:24,140

friends so her and her sister would go

3237

02:49:28,109 --> 02:49:25,520

out and they would see these things and

3238

02:49:30,519 --> 02:49:28,119

they were like Friendster and then so

3239

02:49:31,840 --> 02:49:30,529

fast-forwarding one day it's a lot 8

3240

02:49:33,639 --> 02:49:31,850

o'clock in the morning her sister's

3241

02:49:35,229 --> 02:49:33,649

getting ready to go to school and they

3242

02:49:37,059 --> 02:49:35,239

had this cat named Lucifer and

3243

02:49:38,710 --> 02:49:37,069

apparently this was a black cat this cat

3244

02:49:40,899 --> 02:49:38,720

was like three times the size of a

3245

02:49:43,689 --> 02:49:40,909

normal cat was a massive test and she

3246

02:49:45,969 --> 02:49:43,699

said this cat used to drag in birds and

3247

02:49:47,349 --> 02:49:45,979

lizards and snakes and all sorts of

3248

02:49:48,910 --> 02:49:47,359

crazy stuff and just leave them on the

3249

02:49:51,309 --> 02:49:48,920

doorstep you know cats like to do that

3250

02:49:52,960 --> 02:49:51,319

sort of stuff so one day she said she

3251
02:49:55,059 --> 02:49:52,970
was three years old so I'll never forget

3252
02:49:57,340 --> 02:49:55,069
this the cats this is going to sound

3253
02:49:58,900 --> 02:49:57,350
crazy to you literally brought in a

3254
02:50:02,140 --> 02:49:58,910
little 1 foot tall

3255
02:50:04,690 --> 02:50:02,150
roll it was a living being that the cat

3256
02:50:07,301 --> 02:50:04,700
had punched down on in the and it's sad

3257
02:50:10,301 --> 02:50:07,311
to tell you it was twitching the mother

3258
02:50:12,250 --> 02:50:10,311
freaks out she starts screaming she goes

3259
02:50:14,560 --> 02:50:12,260
and grabs a garbage bag and puts this

3260
02:50:16,390 --> 02:50:14,570
little one foot creature troll thing

3261
02:50:18,460 --> 02:50:16,400
that she said it looks humanoid to her

3262
02:50:19,720 --> 02:50:18,470
she still says he'll never forget it put

3263
02:50:22,180 --> 02:50:19,730

it in the paper put it in this plastic

3264

02:50:23,680 --> 02:50:22,190

bag and took it into the backyard and

3265

02:50:26,680 --> 02:50:23,690

buried it in the backyard probably

3266

02:50:27,761 --> 02:50:26,690

buried it alive but anyway I just

3267

02:50:29,290 --> 02:50:27,771

thought that was an amazing story

3268

02:50:31,000 --> 02:50:29,300

because I'm not one to believe in

3269

02:50:32,381 --> 02:50:31,010

fairies and trolls but after I heard her

3270

02:50:34,091 --> 02:50:32,391

tell me that story I thought well maybe

3271

02:50:36,730 --> 02:50:34,101

there are fairies and trolls out there

3272

02:50:39,490 --> 02:50:36,740

well we're dead that Dylan wait wait -

3273

02:50:41,530 --> 02:50:39,500

this troll was it like a garden troll I

3274

02:50:45,400 --> 02:50:41,540

mean did have a beard and the little hat

3275

02:50:47,470 --> 02:50:45,410

I didn't I didn't really you know here's

3276

02:50:48,910 --> 02:50:47,480

the deal she's got a boatload of stories

3277

02:50:50,860 --> 02:50:48,920

and one day when you get her on your

3278

02:50:52,511 --> 02:50:50,870

show I'm gonna let her tell you all the

3279

02:50:53,770 --> 02:50:52,521

stories in detail I just that story I

3280

02:50:57,700 --> 02:50:53,780

just had to tell you because I had never

3281

02:51:02,500 --> 02:50:57,710

heard of a cat you know well okay old

3282

02:51:07,511 --> 02:51:02,510

how old what I mean how do you know it

3283

02:51:09,341 --> 02:51:07,521

wasn't like a baby when you you're gonna

3284

02:51:11,500 --> 02:51:09,351

meet this lady's contact in the desert

3285

02:51:12,910 --> 02:51:11,510

you're gonna love her she reminds me of

3286

02:51:14,140 --> 02:51:12,920

a lot of the guests you like the lady

3287

02:51:16,360 --> 02:51:14,150

you had on the other day

3288

02:51:20,381 --> 02:51:16,370

well the last night mikela was out her

3289

02:51:22,900 --> 02:51:20,391

name a couple mckaela mckaela my bad bit

3290

02:51:25,690 --> 02:51:22,910

almost practically everything Mikayla

3291

02:51:28,150 --> 02:51:25,700

was saying was almost like dip get a

3292

02:51:30,761 --> 02:51:28,160

vibration from with the surname Suzanne

3293

02:51:34,511 --> 02:51:30,771

Ross she's got I don't want to pump her

3294

02:51:38,341 --> 02:51:34,521

up too much okay I got questions so what

3295

02:51:43,570 --> 02:51:38,351

you're saying is this was a proportional

3296

02:51:44,740 --> 02:51:43,580

human so yes a humanoid being I don't

3297

02:51:46,120 --> 02:51:44,750

know if it had clothes on that's

3298

02:51:47,830 --> 02:51:46,130

something you're gonna have to ask her

3299

02:51:50,080 --> 02:51:47,840

out of him I just know she told me the

3300

02:51:51,910 --> 02:51:50,090

story why didn't you ask her to troll

3301

02:51:56,051 --> 02:51:51,920

but see you got asked the obvious

3302

02:51:59,710 --> 02:51:56,061

question was the gnome wearing gnome

3303

02:52:02,920 --> 02:51:59,720

gear right did he have the little curly

3304

02:52:05,280 --> 02:52:02,930

shoes on the curly toes yeah you know a

3305

02:52:09,250 --> 02:52:05,290

little bells I know I'm asking the

3306

02:52:11,290 --> 02:52:09,260

questions this is the truth I've got

3307

02:52:12,841 --> 02:52:11,300

probably 10 stories that she told me

3308

02:52:14,400 --> 02:52:12,851

they're all supernatural stories and I

3309

02:52:16,801 --> 02:52:14,410

and as she said this was probably the

3310

02:52:18,331 --> 02:52:16,811

eighth story she told me in the three

3311

02:52:19,890 --> 02:52:18,341

weeks that I stayed at her house and I'd

3312

02:52:21,720 --> 02:52:19,900

have to she wouldn't just fall in share

3313

02:52:23,131 --> 02:52:21,730

these stories I'd be sitting there and

3314

02:52:25,261 --> 02:52:23,141

all of a sudden we'd be talking and

3315

02:52:26,821 --> 02:52:25,271

suddenly we'd be onto some story it was

3316

02:52:28,440 --> 02:52:26,831

you know how you know that happened and

3317

02:52:30,541 --> 02:52:28,450

I and I swear to you I thought to myself

3318

02:52:32,911 --> 02:52:30,551

you know what I don't need to know all

3319

02:52:34,711 --> 02:52:32,921

the details because I need to be on

3320

02:52:36,720 --> 02:52:34,721

Jimmy's show I'm gonna let Jimmy ask all

3321

02:52:39,860 --> 02:52:36,730

these questions because I want the

3322

02:52:42,390 --> 02:52:39,870

audience to hear it from her okay Harry

3323

02:52:49,610 --> 02:52:42,400

Caray's in here did you have some of

3324

02:52:52,440 --> 02:52:49,620

that that good you guys were in him nope

3325

02:52:54,331 --> 02:52:52,450

Nakia so she is completely sober and I

3326

02:52:56,911 --> 02:52:54,341

am I've been sober for quite a while of

3327

02:52:58,860 --> 02:52:56,921

it yeah I'm cleaning up my act here I'm

3328

02:53:00,810 --> 02:52:58,870

just I'm getting on the good train I

3329

02:53:02,761 --> 02:53:00,820

feel like I need to really get my

3330

02:53:05,341 --> 02:53:02,771

consciousness and my vibration at a

3331

02:53:07,110 --> 02:53:05,351

higher level so if you know if the big

3332

02:53:09,270 --> 02:53:07,120

man comes down maybe I'll have a chance

3333

02:53:12,211 --> 02:53:09,280

that so you know to go up with him okay

3334

02:53:16,741 --> 02:53:12,221

so what happened what happened to the

3335

02:53:18,301 --> 02:53:16,751

garden gnome yeah no of course I guess

3336

02:53:20,461 --> 02:53:18,311

it had it in his mouth and I just

3337

02:53:23,071 --> 02:53:20,471

dropped it right there on the porch step

3338

02:53:24,541 --> 02:53:23,081

right and it was it was twitchy and she

3339

02:53:26,400 --> 02:53:24,551

said it was twitching she says I'll

3340

02:53:28,770 --> 02:53:26,410

never forget it was just twitching the

3341

02:53:29,701 --> 02:53:28,780

mother freaked out thought it was she I

3342

02:53:31,411 --> 02:53:29,711

don't know if the mom thought it was

3343

02:53:34,110 --> 02:53:31,421

dead or what but she just freaked out

3344

02:53:36,720 --> 02:53:34,120

she ran and grabbed a garbage bag little

3345

02:53:38,371 --> 02:53:36,730

plastic heavy-duty garbage bags you know

3346

02:53:39,900 --> 02:53:38,381

pick the tick I don't know if she picked

3347

02:53:41,491 --> 02:53:39,910

it up with her hand or how she picked it

3348

02:53:43,860 --> 02:53:41,501

up but she picked this thing up it was

3349

02:53:45,991 --> 02:53:43,870

only about oh she said between a foot

3350

02:53:47,911 --> 02:53:46,001

and two feet tall right and she put it

3351

02:53:50,041 --> 02:53:47,921

in the garbage bag and then she took it

3352

02:53:51,841 --> 02:53:50,051

to the backyard and buried it now this

3353

02:53:54,810 --> 02:53:51,851

is one thing I thought this was kind of

3354

02:53:56,970 --> 02:53:54,820

some probably nutty to you but was this

3355

02:53:59,190 --> 02:53:56,980

incident yeah was it know where the

3356

02:54:00,661 --> 02:53:59,200

health is I could go there knock on the

3357

02:54:02,970 --> 02:54:00,671

door the people who live there say hey

3358

02:54:04,831 --> 02:54:02,980

you know my friends she buried her diary

3359

02:54:07,650 --> 02:54:04,841

in the backyard you know years ago and

3360

02:54:09,751 --> 02:54:07,660

you know tonight we just kind of go gate

3361

02:54:11,220 --> 02:54:09,761

yeah I think I'd make it dig this thing

3362

02:54:13,020 --> 02:54:11,230

out maybe the bones are still there

3363

02:54:16,890 --> 02:54:13,030

right Wow wait wait

3364

02:54:24,201 --> 02:54:16,900

was this in Sedona or in Shasta no that

3365

02:54:25,720 --> 02:54:24,211

was the norm the gnome was in Shasta

3366

02:54:28,960 --> 02:54:25,730

exactly

3367

02:54:32,261 --> 02:54:28,970

Wow he's had amazing way to hear these

3368

02:54:34,570 --> 02:54:32,271

stories from she lived in uh right near

3369

02:54:36,131 --> 02:54:34,580

Palm Springs actually burritos Borrego

3370

02:54:37,930 --> 02:54:36,141

Springs I think it's called of you for

3371

02:54:39,790 --> 02:54:37,940

me with that rings uh-huh

3372

02:54:42,761 --> 02:54:39,800

yeah on the other side of the mountain

3373

02:54:44,200 --> 02:54:42,771

of Palm Springs or not right he's had

3374

02:54:45,790 --> 02:54:44,210

some experiences just in the last three

3375

02:54:48,820 --> 02:54:45,800

or four weeks in the last three or four

3376

02:54:50,381 --> 02:54:48,830

months that earned this one lady I'm not

3377

02:54:53,680 --> 02:54:50,391

gonna not allowed to say her name right

3378

02:54:55,870 --> 02:54:53,690

now but there she this lady's a psychic

3379

02:54:59,020 --> 02:54:55,880

and they've done some traveling and

3380

02:55:00,400 --> 02:54:59,030

they've had some abduction experiences

3381

02:55:03,881 --> 02:55:00,410

where there was anywhere from an hour

3382

02:55:05,680 --> 02:55:03,891

and a half to two hours missing time but

3383

02:55:07,570 --> 02:55:05,690

one that's not too long ago she was

3384

02:55:11,261 --> 02:55:07,580

driving from well you know that place

3385

02:55:14,950 --> 02:55:11,271

out there uh Gila Bend Gila Bend Arizona

3386

02:55:16,950 --> 02:55:14,960

sure yet yes there's air there's she

3387

02:55:20,710 --> 02:55:16,960

pulled over there about three weeks ago

3388

02:55:22,180 --> 02:55:20,720

they were heading to San Diego and they

3389

02:55:24,220 --> 02:55:22,190

got in the car and I guess from there

3390

02:55:25,720 --> 02:55:24,230

it's about 150 miles or roughly to San

3391

02:55:28,030 --> 02:55:25,730

Diego something like that maybe it's

3392

02:55:30,070 --> 02:55:28,040

maybe a little more and she says she was

3393

02:55:31,480 --> 02:55:30,080

not driving this other lady was driving

3394

02:55:35,171 --> 02:55:31,490

and she's looking out the window and she

3395

02:55:37,990 --> 02:55:35,181

sees a cigar-shaped type object that was

3396

02:55:39,580 --> 02:55:38,000

below the mountain ridge and kind of

3397

02:55:40,720 --> 02:55:39,590

just trailing them as they're driving

3398

02:55:43,000 --> 02:55:40,730

down the freeway and this was two

3399

02:55:44,560 --> 02:55:43,010

o'clock in the afternoon and then so

3400

02:55:45,940 --> 02:55:44,570

she's she's looking at this thing and

3401
02:55:47,740 --> 02:55:45,950
she's telling the girl that's driving

3402
02:55:49,841 --> 02:55:47,750
with her says look at this lady's 53

3403
02:55:51,100 --> 02:55:49,851
years old so she's not just you know she

3404
02:55:53,320 --> 02:55:51,110
said look at this thing so the lady

3405
02:55:55,150 --> 02:55:53,330
looks over she sees it herself but

3406
02:55:58,150 --> 02:55:55,160
they're just driving along and then all

3407
02:56:00,580 --> 02:55:58,160
of a sudden she says she looks up and

3408
02:56:03,160 --> 02:56:00,590
there's a scientist is San Diego 50

3409
02:56:06,040 --> 02:56:03,170
miles and she looks over at her friend

3410
02:56:09,341 --> 02:56:06,050
she says what just happened with us we

3411
02:56:12,400 --> 02:56:09,351
just left us no Gila Bend Arizona 15

3412
02:56:15,100 --> 02:56:12,410
minutes ago we can't possibly be in 50

3413
02:56:18,430 --> 02:56:15,110

miles away from San Diego wait a minute

3414

02:56:22,240 --> 02:56:18,440

wait a minute wait a minute somebody she

3415

02:56:26,140 --> 02:56:22,250

told me this story she told me this

3416

02:56:27,700 --> 02:56:26,150

exact story well I don't think she's

3417

02:56:32,110 --> 02:56:27,710

called you unless this is somebody else

3418

02:56:37,180 --> 02:56:32,120

it how I heard this exact story two

3419

02:56:38,770 --> 02:56:37,190

years ago went from Sedona to San Diego

3420

02:56:43,790 --> 02:56:38,780

they did

3421

02:56:45,800 --> 02:56:43,800

got there and the next thing they know

3422

02:56:47,420 --> 02:56:45,810

they were they were they were right

3423

02:56:50,030 --> 02:56:47,430

outside you might have heard the story

3424

02:56:51,890 --> 02:56:50,040

from the driver because this is two

3425

02:56:53,390 --> 02:56:51,900

years ago what heard about you until

3426

02:56:55,219 --> 02:56:53,400

about four months ago when I told her

3427

02:56:58,730 --> 02:56:55,229

know somebody somebody told me this

3428

02:57:00,980 --> 02:56:58,740

somebody told me this exact story the

3429

02:57:03,140 --> 02:57:00,990

exact story it's so much stuff happening

3430

02:57:05,300 --> 02:57:03,150

out here in Arizona Jimmy I'm gonna move

3431

02:57:07,340 --> 02:57:05,310

here I just I just can't I just need to

3432

02:57:08,300 --> 02:57:07,350

I just love these experiences yeah what

3433

02:57:10,010 --> 02:57:08,310

is it Lauren

3434

02:57:15,080 --> 02:57:10,020

one of the two of them told me this

3435

02:57:19,550 --> 02:57:15,090

story the driver on this show on this

3436

02:57:22,370 --> 02:57:19,560

show on this show had word for word what

3437

02:57:23,390 --> 02:57:22,380

you just said but and so which you know

3438

02:57:26,030 --> 02:57:23,400

there you go

3439

02:57:33,590 --> 02:57:26,040

Wow okay listen Eric I got to get out of

3440

02:57:35,270 --> 02:57:33,600

here man I got a always fantastic I'll

3441

02:57:39,530 --> 02:57:35,280

talk to you thinking I know you've heard

3442

02:57:41,120 --> 02:57:39,540

thanks Eric Mike and I wanted to say

3443

02:57:42,469 --> 02:57:41,130

that I've heard that exact story because

3444

02:57:45,890 --> 02:57:42,479

I know some of you out there are going

3445

02:57:48,590 --> 02:57:45,900

hey wait a minute somebody's told that

3446

02:57:51,140 --> 02:57:48,600

the same story right here so it was

3447

02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:51,150

either her the driver was on fade to

3448

02:57:55,210 --> 02:57:53,040

black and and share that with us I

3449

02:57:57,350 --> 02:57:55,220

remember that don't you

3450

02:58:00,560 --> 02:57:57,360

somebody's got to go back on the Wayback

3451

02:58:03,469 --> 02:58:00,570

Machine thank you to everybody that

3452

02:58:07,100 --> 02:58:03,479

called in tonight an amazing amazing

3453

02:58:09,020 --> 02:58:07,110

Fator night tonight and next week Jon

3454

02:58:11,179 --> 02:58:09,030

Rappoport will be back here all the

3455

02:58:14,810 --> 02:58:11,189

tweets were amazing and I was hanging

3456

02:58:17,270 --> 02:58:14,820

out on on stellar tonight - I love Fator

3457

02:58:18,950 --> 02:58:17,280

night betablox executive producers

3458

02:58:20,450 --> 02:58:18,960

ritika Marie Allen shows produced by

3459

02:58:22,250 --> 02:58:20,460

Hill Jay palm Renee Dennis and Bob

3460

02:58:25,580 --> 02:58:22,260

announcers are Steve harder gene veto

3461

02:58:28,670 --> 02:58:25,590

and Mark D Cove our webmaster drew the

3462

02:58:32,210 --> 02:58:28,680

geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

3463

02:58:33,710 --> 02:58:32,220

space boy music.com beta-blockers

3464

02:58:36,650 --> 02:58:33,720

produced by kjsurya the GameChanger

3465

02:58:39,290 --> 02:58:36,660

network and syndication is kgr a the

3466

02:58:41,179 --> 02:58:39,300

planets broadcast on the copyright of

3467

02:58:43,340 --> 02:58:41,189

2018 by fade to black in the game

3468

02:58:45,650 --> 02:58:43,350

changer network it cannot be rebroadcast

3469

02:58:46,580 --> 02:58:45,660

downloaded copied or use anywhere in the

3470

02:58:48,500 --> 02:58:46,590

known universe

3471

02:58:51,649 --> 02:58:48,510

without written permission from paid the

3472

02:58:53,540 --> 02:58:51,659

black or the game-changer Network I'm

3473

02:58:56,929 --> 02:58:53,550

Yours Timmy Church follow me on Twitter

3474

02:59:00,649 --> 02:58:56,939

@ JT radio head over to I'm stellar

3475

02:59:02,889 --> 02:59:00,659

that's what you need to do everybody

3476

02:59:05,530 --> 02:59:02,899

have a great weekend be safe

3477

02:59:12,800 --> 02:59:05,540

Gobekli Tepe